Peru Data Dictionary 5yr old Dataset

Data Files

A total of 19 data files are generated from the 5yr old dataset. The main data file is PEChildLevel5YrOld.sav which holds data at the Household/child level – i.e. one record per household. The remaining data files hold data at a lower level. For example PESubCrops5.sav has one record for each crop grown by the household – i.e. potentially several records per household. The following table lists the 18 data files which are detailed in the rest of this document.

Data File Name	Description
PEChildLevel5YrOld.sav	All data at the Household/Child level – one record per household
PESubHouseholdMembers5.sav	Data about individuals in the household – several records per household, one for each household member
PESubResidencyChanges15.sav	Data about residency changes made by the child's mother if she was not born in the same community in which she is now living. Households will only have records if the mother was born in a different community. One record per residency change.
PESubResidencyChanges25.sav	Data about residency changes made by the child's mother if she was born in the community in which she is now living and has moved away and returned. One record per residency change.
PESubPlotsOfLand5.sav	Data about plots of land used by the household – one record for each plot of land – households will only have records if they have land
PESubCrops5.sav	Data about crops grown by the household – one record per crop grown – only households that grow crops will have records in this data file
PESubPrimaryAssets5.sav	Data about productive assets used for the household's primary occupation – one record per asset
PEFoodOrganisations5.sav	Data about organisations from which the household has received donated food. Households will only have records in this file if they have received donated food. One record per organisation.
PEDonatedFood5.sav	Data about donated food received by the household in the last 12 months. Households will only have records in this data file if they have received donated food in the last 12 months. One record per food item.

Data File Name	Description
PESubOutgoings5.sav	Data about money or goods given to individuals or groups outside the household – one record per remittance
PESubGroups5.sav	Data about groups that household members belong to – one record per group
PESubPositionsOfAuthority5.sav	Data about positions of authority/responsibility that household members may hold – one record per position
PESubCreche5.sav	Data about crèches the child has attended – one record per crèche
PESubPreSchool5.sav	Data about pre-schools the child has attended – one record per pre-school
PESubActivities5.sav	Data about activities done by the child on the previous working day – one record per activity
PESubChildWork5.sav	Data about paid work activities the child has done in the last 12 months – one record per activity
PESubIllnesses5.sav	Data about illnesses the child has had – one record per illness
PESubInjuries5.sav	Data about injuries the child has had – one record per injuries
PESubLongTermHealth5.sav	Data about long term health problems that the child has – one record per health problem

Child/Household Level Data

This section describes the variables and their codes found in the file PEChildLevel5YrOld.sav which come directly from the Young Lives questionnaire. The following codes are standard across most of the numeric variables in the dataset:

> 77=Not known – this is where the respondent says they do not know;
> 88=Not applicable – this is where the question is not applicable because of a response given to an earlier question;
> 99=Missing – the question was missed during fieldwork or was not clearly recorded;
> 79=Refused to answer – the respondent did not want to answer the question.

For variables where these values are feasible for the question the missing value codes are negative.

Preliminary Interview

FORMNO   Form number; this always has the value R2INDX for this second round of data collection.

CHILDID   Child Identification; this comprises 2 letters to identify the country (PE) followed by 6 digits. The first 2 digits indicate the sentinel site (01 through to 20); the 3rd digit is a 0 for the 5yr old dataset (it is a 1 in the 12yr old dataset); the final 3 digits number the child within the sentinel site (001 through to 100).

	This is the key field within the dataset. This Child Identification number is exactly the same as was used in Round 1. In other words the same CHILDID number in each round refers to the same child.
DTOPI	Date of preliminary interview.
PEDOCNAM	Was name documented? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
PETIPDOC	Documentation to check child's name. Codes are: 01=Birth certificate/Ballot 02=Health card 03=Minsa Insurance Card 04=Other
PETIPNAC	Does the child have a birth certificate? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
DOB	Date of birth
PEDOCFN	Was date of birth documented? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes
PETPDCFN	Documentation used to check child's date of birth. Codes are: 01=Birth certificate/Ballot 02=Health card 03=Minsa Insurance Card 04=Other
PEPRID	PQ7.3 Which was the first language that NAME spoke? 10=Other 31=Spanish 32=Quechua 33=Aymara 34=Native from jungle (specify) 35=Spanish and Quechua 36=Spanish and Aymara
SEX	Gender of child; 01=Male, 02=Female
HHSIZE	How many people in this household?
HEADID	Who is the household head? ID of the household head in the household roster. Details of the household head can be extracted from the household roster by matching HEADID with ID from the roster data file.
RESPOND	Who is the best person to answer questions about the child? ID of the respondent in the household roster.
HEADLANG	What is the preferred language of interview for the household head? This is a text value.
CARELANG	What is the preferred language of interview for the caregiver (respondent)? This is a text value.
CHLDLANG	What is the preferred language of interview for the child? This is a text value.
PECCAT	Locality category. Codes are: 01=City 02=PP. JJ./AA. HH. 03=Housing

            04=Village
            05=Hamlet
            06=Annex
            07=Town
            08=Agricultural Unit
            09=Agrarian Cooperative
            10=Mining Camp
            11=Residential Housing
            12=Dwelling association
            13=Dwelling cooperative
            14=Military Post
            15=Other

PEMUDANZ   Has the family changed dwelling since tracking 2004? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes

PEMOTMUD   What was the reason for the last change? Codes are:
            01=Work
            02=Study
            03=Health
            04=Family disputes
            05=Seeking independence
            06=Rent problems
            07=Divorce, separation
            08=Improve dwelling conditions
            09=Violence
            10=Parents died
            11=Inheritance
            12=Other
            13 Married/Cohabit
            14 Purchased own home/land
            15 To be close to family
            16 Squatted
            17 Death of a relative
            18 Pregnancy / Birth of a child
            19 Don't get used
            20 Terrorism
            21 Natural Disaster

PEUBIC   Where is the new address? Codes are:
            01=The same locality
            02=Other locality
            03=Other district
            04=Other province
            05=Other department

TYPESITE   Is this household in an Urban or Rural site? Codes are:
            01=Urban
            02=Rural

REGION   Region of residence. Codes are:
            31=Costa
            32=Sierra
            33=Selva

CLUSTID   Sentinel site. This should match with the first two digits of the Child ID.

YLCOMM   Is the locality where the child is living related to any YL community? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

PLACEID   Code of the YL community where the child is living. Community data will be put into the public arena at a later stage.

PLACENR   Code of the YL community that is nearest to where the child is living.

LONGCOMM   How long does it take to get from the nearest YL community to where the child is living? Response is in minutes. Missing value codes are negative.

TRNSCOMM   What is the most common means of transportation used to travel to the nearest YL community from where the child is living? Codes are:
         01=Walk
         02=Bicycle
         03=Family car
         04=School bus
         05=Public bus/coach/shared taxi
         06=Private hire taxi
         07=Rickshaw (three-wheeled motor vehicle)
         08=Other
         09=Motorbike/scooter
         10=Three-wheeled non-motorised vehicle

Data Handlers

DINT   Date of interview – second round interviews were carried out in the latter part of 2006 or early in 2007.

Section 1: Parental Background

ID1   ID of respondent for section 1. ID of the respondent in the household roster. Details of the respondent can be extracted from the household roster by matching ID1 with ID from the roster data file.

DADAL   Is the father still alive? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes

MUMAL   Is the mother still alive? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes

BIODAD   Is this the biological father? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes

BIOMUM   Is this the biological mother> Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes

PRIDAD   Is this person (the father) the primary caregiver? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRIMUM   Is this person (the mother) the primary caregiver? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.

DADID   Roster ID of the father.

MUMID   Roster ID of the mother.

CAREID   Roster ID of the primary caregiver. Note if either the father or the mother is identified as the primary caregiver then the values for the caregiver variables will match those of the corresponding parent.

SEEDAD   How often does the father see the YL child? Codes are:
         01=Daily
         02=Weekly

        03=Monthly
        04=Annually
        05=Irregularly
        06=Never
        07=Every two weeks

SEEMUM   How often does the mother see the YL child? Codes are:
        01=Daily
        02=Weekly
        03=Monthly
        04=Annually
        05=Irregularly
        06=Never
        07=Every two weeks

SEECARE   How often does the caregiver see the YL child? Codes are:
        01=Daily
        02=Weekly
        03=Monthly
        04=Annually
        05=Irregularly
        06=Never
        07=Every two weeks

DADLIVE   How long has the father lived in this community? Value is entered in years.
Special codes are: 00=<1yr; -66=All his/her life; missing value codes are negative,
e.g. -77=NK, -88=N/A, -99=Missing.

MUMLIVE   How long has the mother lived in this community? Value is entered in years.
Special codes are: 00=<1yr; -66=All his/her life; missing value codes are negative,
e.g. -77=NK, -88=N/A, -99=Missing.

CARELIVE   How long has the caregiver lived in this community? Value is entered in years.
Special codes are: 00=<1yr; -66=All his/her life; missing value codes are negative,
e.g. -77=NK, -88=N/A, -99=Missing.

DADLANG   What was the first language the father learned as a child? Codes are:
        10=Other
        31=Spanish
        32=Quechua
        33=Aymara
        34=Native from jungle (specify)
        35=Spanish and Quechua
        36=Spanish and Aymara

MUMLANG   What was the first language the mother learned as a child? Codes are:
        10=Other
        31=Spanish
        32=Quechua
        33=Aymara
        34=Native from jungle (specify)
        35=Spanish and Quechua
        36=Spanish and Aymara

CARELANG   What was the first language the caregiver learned as a child? Codes are:
            10=Other
            31=Spanish
            32=Quechua
            33=Aymara
            34=Native from jungle (specify)
            35=Spanish and Quechua
            36=Spanish and Aymara

DADLITS   Can the father read and understand a letter or newspaper in Spanish? Codes are:
            01=Easily
            02=With difficulty
            03=Not at all

MUMLITS   Can the mother read and understand a letter or newspaper in Spanish? Codes are:
            01=Easily
            02=With difficulty
            03=Not at all

CARELITS   Can the caregiver read and understand a letter or newspaper in Spanish? Codes are:
            01=Easily
            02=With difficulty
            03=Not at all

DADLITA   Can the father read and understand a letter, newspaper, etc. in the first language learnt language? Codes are:
            01=Easily
            02=With difficulty
            03=Not at all

MUMLITA   Can the mother read and understand a letter, newspaper, etc. in the first language learnt? Codes are:
            01=Easily
            02=With difficulty
            03=Not at all

CARELITA   Can the caregiver read and understand a letter, newspaper, etc. in the first language learnt? Codes are:
            01=Easily
            02=With difficulty
            03=Not at all

DADSPK   Can the father speak Spanish? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

MUMSPK   Can the mother speak Spanish? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

CARESPK   Can the caregiver speak Spanish? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

DADFLU   How well does the father speak Spanish? Codes are:
            01=Fluently (like mother tongue)
            02=Good (easily understood)
            03=Basic (struggle to be understood)

MUMFLU   How well does the mother speak Spanish? Codes are:
         01=Fluently (like mother tongue)
         02=Good (easily understood)
         03=Basic (struggle to be understood)

CAREFLU   How well does the caregiver speak Spanish? Codes are:
         01=Fluently (like mother tongue)
         02=Good (easily understood)
         03=Basic (struggle to be understood)

DADETH   Which of the following origins does the father belong to? Codes are:
         01=Mestizo
         31=Quechua
         32=Aymara
         33=Amazon Indian
         34=Negro, Mulato, zambo
         35=White
         36=Asian/Oriental

MUMETH   Which of the following origins does the mother belong to? Codes are:
         01=Mestizo
         31=Quechua
         32=Aymara
         33=Amazon Indian
         34=Negro, Mulato, zambo
         35=White
         36=Asian/Oriental

CAREETH   Which of the following origins does the caregiver belong to? Codes are:
         01=Mestizo
         31=Quechua
         32=Aymara
         33=Amazon Indian
         34=Negro, Mulato, zambo
         35=White
         36=Asian/Oriental

DADREL   What is the father's religion? Codes are:
         01=Roman Catholic
         05=Mormon
         06=Christian (Protestant)
         09=Christian (Evangelical)
         11=None
         12=Other

MUMREL   What is the mother's religion? Codes are:
         01=Roman Catholic
         05=Mormon
         06=Christian (Protestant)
         09=Christian (Evangelical)
         11=None
         12=Other

CAREREL   What is the caregiver's religion? Codes are:
           01=Roman Catholic
           05=Mormon
           06=Christian (Protestant)
           09=Christian (Evangelical)
           11=None
           12=Other

DADED   What is the highest education grade completed by the father (excluding pre-primary)? Grade 01 to 11 or codes:
           00=None
           13=Incomplete technical college
           14=Complete technical college
           15=Incomplete University
           16=Complete University
           17=Adult literacy program
           18=Other

MUMED   What is the highest education grade completed by the mother (excluding pre-primary)? Grade 01 to 11 or codes:
           00=None
           13=Incomplete technical college
           14=Complete technical college
           15=Incomplete University
           16=Complete University
           17=Adult literacy program
           18=Other

CAREED   What is the highest education grade completed by the caregiver (excluding pre-primary)? Grade 01 to 11 or codes:
           00=None
           13=Incomplete technical college
           14=Complete technical college
           15=Incomplete University
           16=Complete University
           17=Adult literacy program
           18=Other

PEDOCDAD   Does the father have a National Identity Document? Codes are:
           00=Never applied for it
           01=Yes
           02=Yes, but it has been lost/stolen
           03=Father is younger than 18

PEDOCMUM   Does the mother have a National Identity Document? Codes are:
           00=Never applied for it
           01=Yes
           02=Yes, but it has been lost/stolen
           03=Mother is younger than 18

PEDOCCAR   Does the caregiver have a National Identity Document? Codes are:
           00=Never applied for it
           01=Yes

02=Yes, but it has been lost/stolen
03=Caregiver is younger than 18

PELIBDAD   Does the father have an Armed Forces identity card? Codes are:
00=Never applied for it
01=Yes
02=Yes, but it has been lost/stolen
03=Father is younger than 17

PELIBMUM   Does the father have an Armed Forces identity card? Codes are:
00=Never applied for it
01=Yes
02=Yes, but it has been lost/stolen
03=Mother is younger than 17

PELIBCAR   Does the father have an Armed Forces identity card? Codes are:
00=Never applied for it
01=Yes
02=Yes, but it has been lost/stolen
03=Caregiver is younger than 17

CHILDLIV   Where did YL child live when she/he was born? Codes are:
01=Same place as he/she is living now
02=Different place (village), but within district
03=Outside district but within same province
04=Outside province but within same department
05=Same country
06=Different country (specify)

LONGLIV   How long has YL child lived here (years)? Missing value codes are negative.

PELNGLIV   How long has YL child lived here (months)? Missing value codes are negative.

LEFTLOCA   Has the YL child ever left this locality? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

BORNBEF   How many children were born (and lived for at least 24 hours) to the mother of
the YL child before the YL child?

PEEMB   After the YL child has his/her mother become pregnant again? Codes are:
00=No, 01=Yes.

BORNAFT   How many children were born (and lived for at least 24 hours) to the mother of
the YL child after the YL child?

CHLDETH   Which of the following origins does the YL child belong to? Codes are:
01=Mestizo
31=Quechua
32=Aymara
33=Amazon Indian
34=Negro, Mulato, Zambo
35=White
36=Asian/Oriental

CHLDREL   What is the religion of the YL child? Codes are:
01=Roman Catholic
05=Mormon
06=Christian (Protestant)

09=Christian (Evangelical)
11=None
12=Other

CHLNG1ST   What was the first language that the YL child learned at home? Codes are:
10=Other
31=Spanish
32=Quechua
33=Aymara
34=Native from jungle (specify)
35=Spanish and Quechua
36=Spanish and Aymara

CHSPKLNG   Currently does the YL child speak Spanish? Codes are:
00=Not at all
01=Yes, speaks and understands
02=Does not speak but understands

Section 1B – Mother's Migration Background

PEMUMLIV   Was your mother living in this community when you were born? Codes are:
00=No, 01=Yes

PEWHEREM   Where was your mother living when you were born? Codes are:
01=Other community in this district
02=In another district, same province
03=In another province, same region/county
04=In another region/county on the coast
05=In another region/county of the mountains
06=In another region/county of the rainforest
07=In another country

PEYLIVE   Why did you come to live in this community? Codes are:
01=Work
02=Study
03=Health
04=Family disputes
05=Seeking independence
06=Rent problems
07=Divorce, separation
08=Improve dwelling conditions
09=Violence
10=Parents died
11=Inheritance
12=Other (specify)
13 Married/Cohabit
14 Purchased own home/land
15 To be close to family
16 Squatted
17 Death of a relative
18 Pregnancy / Birth of a child
19 Don't get used

20 Terrorism
21 Natural Disaster

PEEDLIVE   What was the highest education grade obtained when you came to this
              community? Grades 01 to 11 or codes:
                   00=None
                   13=Incomplete technical college
                   14=Complete technical college
                   15=Incomplete University
                   16=Complete University
                   17=Adult literacy program
                   18=Other (specify)

PEMOVED   If you were born in this community have you moved to another community? Codes
              are: 00=No, 01=Yes

PEYBACK   Why did you come back to live in this community? Codes are:
                   01=Work
                   02=Study
                   03=Health
                   04=Family disputes
                   05=Seeking independence
                   06=Rent problems
                   07=Divorce, separation
                   08=Improve dwelling conditions
                   09=Violence
                   10=Parents died
                   11=Inheritance
                   12=Other (specify)
                   13 Married/Cohabit
                   14 Purchased own home/land
                   15 To be close to family
                   16 Squatted
                   17 Death of a relative
                   18 Pregnancy / Birth of a child
                   19 Don't get used
                   20 Terrorism
                   21 Natural Disaster

PEEDBACK   What is the highest education grade obtained when you came back to this
              community? Grades 01 to 11 or codes:
                   00=None
                   13=Incomplete technical college
                   14=Complete technical college
                   15=Incomplete University
                   16=Complete University
                   17=Adult literacy program
                   18=Other (specify)

PEMVFROM   Have you ever thought about moving from this community? Codes are: 00=No,
              01=Yes.

PEYMOVE   Why have you thought about moving away from this community? Codes are:
                   01=Work
                   02=Study
                   03=Health
                   04=Family disputes
                   05=Seeking independence
                   06=Rent problems
                   07=Divorce, separation
                   08=Improve dwelling conditions
                   09=Violence
                   10=Parents died
                   11=Inheritance
                   12=Other (specify)
                   13 Married/Cohabit
                   14 Purchased own home/land
                   15 To be close to family
                   16 Squatted
                   17 Death of a relative
                   18 Pregnancy / Birth of a child
                   19 Don't get used
                   20 Terrorism
                   21 Natural Disaster

Section 2 – Household Education

ID2   ID of respondent for Section 2. ID of the respondent in the household roster.
                Details of the respondent can be extracted from the household roster by
                matching ID2 with ID from the roster data file.

Section 3 – Livelihoods and Asset Framework

ID3   ID of respondent for Section 3. ID of the respondent in the household roster.
                Details of the respondent can be extracted from the household roster by
                matching ID3 with ID from the roster data file.

OWNLAND   In the last 12 months has anyone in your household owned, sharecropped-in,
                borrowed or rented-in any land? Include plots that are sharecropped in and
                sharecropped out. Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.

DECID   Who is the main person responsible for making the key decisions about most of
                the land? (Get ID number from HH roster). Special codes are: 80=household as
                a whole, 90=person not in household.

DECCG   Is the caregiver responsible for making the key decisions about any of the plots?
                Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

DECPL1, DECPL2, DECPL3   If the caregiver is responsible for making key decisions about any
                of the plots give the plot ID of up to three plots with the most important one
                first. These should match the PLOTID in the plots sub-table.

LOOKID   Who is the main person responsible for looking after/farming most of the land?
                (Get ID number from HH roster). Special codes are: 80=household as a whole,
                90=person not in household.

LOOKCG   Is the caregiver responsible for looking after/farming any of the plots? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

LOOKPL1, LOOKPL2, LOOKPL3   If the caregiver is responsible for looking after/farming any of the plots give the plot ID of up to three plots with the most important one first. These should match the PLOTID in the plots sub-table.

BENID   Who mainly controls the use of earnings from the sale of goods or rent from most of the land? (Get ID number from HH roster). Special codes are: 80=household as a whole, 90=person not in household.

BENCG   Does the caregiver control the use of earnings from the sale of goods or rent from any of the plots? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.

BENPL1, BENPL2, BENPL3   If the caregiver does control the use of earnings from any of the plots give the plot ID of up to three plots with the most important one first. These should match the PLOTID in the plots sub-table.

IRRIGAT   In the last 12 months have you irrigated any of the land? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PERIRRIG   Considering all the land you farm, what proportion was irrigated in the last dry season? Codes are:
            00=None
            01=Less than half
            02=Half
            03=More than half
            04=All

FETILISE   In the last 12 months has anyone in the household used chemical fertiliser on your land? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

METHODS   In the last 12 months did you or anyone in your household use any methods to increase the yield of your commercial crops, such as HYV/improved variety seeds? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

FARMSHR   In the last 12 months did you or anyone in your household ever share a tractor or other farming vehicles with other people in the community? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

LABSHR   In the last 12 months did you or anyone in your household ever share agricultural labour with other people in the community? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

ANIMALS   Have you or anyone in the household owned any livestock in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

ANYAIM01   Has anyone in the household owned any cows (modern variety) in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

ANYAIM02   Has anyone in the household owned any cows (traditional variety) in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

ANYAIM06   Has anyone in the household owned any heifers in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

ANYAIM09   Has anyone in the household owned any donkeys/horses/mules in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

ANYAIM13	Has anyone in the household owned any sheep in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ANYAIM14	Has anyone in the household owned any goats in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ANYAIM15	Has anyone in the household owned any pigs in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ANYAIM16	Has anyone in the household owned any poultry/birds in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ANYAIM17	Has anyone in the household owned any rabbits in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ANYAIM51	Has anyone in the household owned any llama, alpaca, guanaco in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ANYAIM52	Has anyone in the household owned any guinea pigs in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ANYAIM53	Has anyone in the household owned any snails in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ANYAIM54	Has anyone in the household owned any bees (beehives) in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ANYAIM55	Has anyone in the household owned any fish ponds in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ANYAIM56	Has anyone in the household owned any marine shrimp tanks in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ANYAIM57	Has anyone in the household owned any fresh water shrimp tanks in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ANYAIM58	Has anyone in the household owned any other livestock in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
NUMAIM01	How many cows (modern variety) does the household currently own? Missing value codes are negative.
NUMAIM02	How many cows (traditional variety) does the household currently own? Missing value codes are negative.
NUMAIM06	How many heifers does the household currently own? Missing value codes are negative.
NUMAIM09	How many donkeys/horses/mules does the household currently own? Missing value codes are negative.
NUMAIM13	How many sheep does the household currently own? Missing value codes are negative.
NUMAIM14	How many goats does the household currently own? Missing value codes are negative.
NUMAIM15	How many pigs does the household currently own? Missing value codes are negative.

NUMAIM16	How many poultry/ birds does the household currently own? Missing value codes are negative.
NUMAIM17	How many rabbits does the household currently own? Missing value codes are negative.
NUMAIM51	How many llama, alpaca or guanaco does the household currently own? Missing value codes are negative.
NUMAIM52	How many guinea pigs does the household currently own? Missing value codes are negative.
NUMAIM53	How many snails does the household currently own? Missing value codes are negative.
NUMAIM54	How many bees (beehives) does the household currently own? Missing value codes are negative.
NUMAIM55	How many fish ponds does the household currently own? Missing value codes are negative.
NUMAIM56	How many marine shrimp tanks does the household currently own? Missing value codes are negative.
NUMAIM57	How many fresh water shrimp tanks does the household currently own? Missing value codes are negative.
NUMAIM58	How many other livestock does the household currently own? Missing value codes are negative.
VALAIM01	If you were to sell all your cows (modern variety) today, here, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.
VALAIM02	If you were to sell all your cows (traditional variety) today, here, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.
VALAIM06	If you were to sell all your oxen today, here, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.
VALAIM09	If you were to sell all your horses, donkeys and mules today, here, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.
VALAIM13	If you were to sell all your sheep today, here, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.
VALAIM14	If you were to sell all your goats today, here, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.
VALAIM15	If you were to sell all your pigs today, here, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.
VALAIM16	If you were to sell all your poultry (chickens, ducks and other birds) today, here, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.
VALAIM17	If you were to sell all your rabbits today, here, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.
VALAIM51	If you were to sell all your llama, alpaca and guanaco today, here, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.

VALAIM52   If you were to sell all your guinea pigs today, here, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.

VALAIM53   If you were to sell all your smails today, here, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.

VALAIM54   If you were to sell all your bees (beehives) today, here, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.

VALAIM55   If you were to sell all your fish ponds today, here, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.

VALAIM56   If you were to sell all your marine shrimp tanks today, here, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.

VALAIM57   If you were to sell all your fresh water shrimp tanks today, here, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.

VALAIM58   If you were to sell all your other livestock today, here, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.

DSAID   Who is the main person that can make decisions (in the production process) about most of the animals? (Get ID number from HH roster). Special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.

DSACG   Can the caregiver make decisions about any of the animals? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

DSACHILD   Can the YL child make decisions about any of the animals? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

LKAID   Who is the main person responsible for looking after these animals? (Get ID number from HH roster). Special codes are: 80=Household as a while, 90=Person not in household.

LKACG   Is the caregiver responsible for looking after any of the animals? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

LKACHILD   Is the YL child responsible for looking after any of the animals? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

BNAID   Who is the main person who controls the use of the earnings from the sale of goods or rent from these animals? (Get ID number from HH roster). Special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.

BNACG   Does the caregiver control the use of the earnings from the sale of goods or rent from any of the animals? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

BNACHILD   Does the YL child control the use of the earnings from the sale of goods or rent from any of the animals? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

DECWAGID   Who is the main person responsible for making the key decisions about work for wages activities? (Get ID number from HH roster). Special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.

DECWAGCG   Is the caregiver responsible for making the key decisions about work for wages activities? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

RSPWAGID   Who is the main person responsible for controlling the earnings from work for wages activities? (Get ID number from HH roster). Special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.

RSPWAGCG   Is the caregiver responsible for controlling the earnings from work for wages activities? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

DECBUSID   Who is the main person responsible for making the key decisions about business and self-employment activities? (Get ID number from HH roster). Special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.

DECBUSCG   Is the caregiver responsible for making the key decisions about business and self-employment activities? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

RSPBUSID   Who is the main person responsible for controlling the earnings from business and self-employment activities? (Get ID number from HH roster). Special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.

RSPBUSCG   Is the caregiver responsible for controlling the earnings from business and self-employment activities? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMIT01   During the last 12 months have you or any other household member received any money or goods from retirement pension? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMAMT01   How much did you receive the last time from retirement pension? Missing value codes are negative.

REMNO01   In the last 12 months how many times have you received money or goods from retirement pension? Missing value codes are negative.

TRNCN101, TRNCN201
     Who is the person who decides about the use of the money or goods from retirement pension? Get ID # from roster – special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.

TRNCHD01   Did any of the money or goods from retirement pension go directly towards or to the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMIT02   During the last 12 months have you or any other household member received any money or goods from social security/social subsidy? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMAMT02   How much did you receive the last time from social security/social subsidy? Missing value codes are negative.

REMNO02   In the last 12 months how many times have you received money or goods from social security/social subsidy? Missing value codes are negative.

TRNCN102, TRNCN202
     Who is the person who decides about the use of the money or goods from social security/social subsidy? Get ID # from roster – special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.

TRNCHD02   Did any of the money or goods from social security/social subsidy go directly towards or to the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMIT05   During the last 12 months have you or any other household member received any money or goods from religious organisation? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMAMT05   How much did you receive the last time from religious organisation? Missing value codes are negative.

REMNO05   In the last 12 months how many times have you received money or goods from religious organisation? Missing value codes are negative.

TRNCN105, TRNCN205

           Who is the person who decides about the use of the money or goods from religious organisation? Get ID # from roster – special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.

TRNCHD05   Did any of the money or goods from religious organisation go directly towards or to the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMIT06   During the last 12 months have you or any other household member received any money or goods from charity groups/NGOs? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMAMT06   How much did you receive the last time from charity groups/NGOs? Missing value codes are negative.

REMNO06   In the last 12 months how many times have you received money or goods from charity groups/NGOs? Missing value codes are negative.

TRNCN106, TRNCN206

           Who is the person who decides about the use of the money or goods from charity groups/NGOs? Get ID # from roster – special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.

TRNCHD06   Did any of the money or goods from charity groups/NGOs go directly towards or to the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMIT09   During the last 12 months have you or any other household member received any alimony for food, divorce, children, etc.? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMAMT09   How much did you receive the last time from alimony for food, divorce, children, etc.? Missing value codes are negative.

REMNO09   In the last 12 months how many times have you received alimony for food, divorce, children, etc.? Missing value codes are negative.

TRNCN109, TRNCN209

           Who is the person who decides about the use of the alimony for food, divorce, children, etc.? Get ID # from roster – special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.

TRNCHD09   Did any of the alimony for food, divorce, children, etc. go directly towards or to the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMIT11   During the last 12 months have you or any other household member received any interest from bank accounts or any other savings? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMAMT11   How much interest did you receive the last time from bank accounts or any other savings? Missing value codes are negative.

REMNO11   In the last 12 months how many times have you received interest from bank accounts or any other savings? Missing value codes are negative.

TRNCN111, TRNCN211

           Who is the person who decides about the use of the interest from bank accounts

or any other savings? Get ID # from roster – special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.

TRNCHD11   Did any of the interest from bank accounts or any other savings go directly towards or to the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMIT12   During the last 12 months have you or any other household member received any rent from houses, buildings, land, machinery or vehicles? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMAMT12   How much rent did you receive the last time from houses, buildings, land, machinery or vehicles? Missing value codes are negative.

REMNO12   In the last 12 months how many times have you received rent from houses, buildings, land, machinery or vehicles? Missing value codes are negative.

TRNCN112, TRNCN212
    Who is the person who decides about the use of the rent from houses, buildings, land, machinery or vehicles? Get ID # from roster – special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.

TRNCHD12   Did any of the rent from houses, buildings, land, machinery or vehicles go directly towards or to the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMIT13   During the last 12 months have you or any other household member received any transfers or donations from inside the country from family or friends who are not members of the household? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMAMT13   How much did you receive the last time in transfers or donations from inside the country from family or friends who are not members of the household? Missing value codes are negative.

REMNO13   In the last 12 months how many times have you received transfers or donations from inside the country from family or friends who are not members of the household? Missing value codes are negative.

TRNCN113, TRNCN213
    Who is the person who decides about the use of the transfers or donations from inside the country from family or friends who are not members of the household? Get ID # from roster – special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.

TRNCHD13   Did any of the transfers or donations from inside the country from family or friends who are not members of the household go directly towards or to the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMREL13   What relationship does the person responsible for sending the transfer have with the YL child? Codes are:
         00=YL child
         01=Biological parent
         02=Step-parent (partner of biological parent)
         03=Adoptive parent
         04=Foster parent
         05=Maternal grandparent
         06=Paternal grandparent
         07=Brother/sister (both parents the same)
         08=Half-sibling (same father)

09=Half-sibling (same mother)
10=Step-sibling (no parent in common)
11=Adoptive brother/sister
12=Foster brother/sister
13=Uncle/Aunt
14=Cousin
15=Nephew/niece
16=Brother/sister-in-law (spouse of sibling)
17=Great grandparent (mother's side)
18=Great grandparent (father's side)
19=Other, relative (specify)
20=Household servant
21=Other, unrelated (specify)
22=Nanny/child minder
23=Tenant/lodger
24=Adoptive parent (legal)

REMWOT13   What was sent? Codes are:
01=Money
02=Presents, goods
03=Both

REMIT14   During the last 12 months have you or any other household member received any transfers or donations from outside the country? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMAMT14   How much did you receive the last time in transfers or donations from outside the country? Missing value codes are negative.

REMNO14   In the last 12 months how many times have you received transfers or donations from outside the country? Missing value codes are negative.

TRNCN114, TRNCN214
Who is the person who decides about the use of the transfers or donations from outside the country? Get ID # from roster – special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.

TRNCHD14   Did any of the transfers or donations from outside the country go directly towards or to the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMREL14   What relationship does the person responsible for sending the transfer have with the YL child? Codes are:
00=YL child
01=Biological parent
02=Step-parent (partner of biological parent)
03=Adoptive parent
04=Foster parent
05=Maternal grandparent
06=Paternal grandparent
07=Brother/sister (both parents the same)
08=Half-sibling (same father)
09=Half-sibling (same mother)
10=Step-sibling (no parent in common)
11=Adoptive brother/sister
12=Foster brother/sister

           13=Uncle/Aunt
           14=Cousin
           15=Nephew/niece
           16=Brother/sister-in-law (spouse of sibling)
           17=Great grandparent (mother's side)
           18=Great grandparent (father's side)
           19=Other, relative (specify)
           20=Household servant
           21=Other, unrelated (specify)
           22=Nanny/child minder
           23=Tenant/lodger
           24=Adoptive parent (legal)

REMWOT14   What was sent? Codes are:
           01=Money
           02=Presents, goods
           03=Both

REMIT15   During the last 12 months have you or any other household member received any severance pay, money paid for time worked? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMAMT15   How much did you receive the last time in the form of severance pay, money paid for time worked? Missing value codes are negative.

REMNO15   In the last 12 months how many times have you received severance pay, money paid for time worked? Missing value codes are negative.

TRNCN115, TRNCN215
        Who is the person who decides about the use of the severance pay, money paid for time worked? Get ID # from roster – special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.

TRNCHD15   Did any of the severance pay, money paid for time worked go directly towards or to the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMIT16   During the last 12 months have you or any other household member received any money or goods from life or medical insurance? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMAMT16   How much did you receive the last time from life or medical insurance? Missing value codes are negative.

REMNO16   In the last 12 months how many times have you received money or goods from life or medical insurance? Missing value codes are negative.

TRNCN116, TRNCN216
        Who is the person who decides about the use of the money or goods from life or medical insurance? Get ID # from roster – special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.

TRNCHD16   Did any of the money or goods from life or medical insurance go directly towards or to the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMIT17   During the last 12 months have you or any other household member received any dividends from stocks and shares, bonuses, profit sharing? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMAMT17   How much did you receive the last time in dividends from stocks and shares, bonuses, profit sharing? Missing value codes are negative.

REMNO17   In the last 12 months how many times have you received dividends from stocks and shares, bonuses, profit sharing? Missing value codes are negative.

TRNCN117, TRNCN217
                  Who is the person who decides about the use of the dividends from stocks and shares, bonuses, profit sharing? Get ID # from roster – special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.

TRNCHD17   Did any of the money or goods from dividends from stocks and shares, bonuses, profit sharing go directly towards or to the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMIT18   During the last 12 months have you or any other household member received any money or goods from inheritance, gambling, lotteries, etc.? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMAMT18   How much did you receive the last time from inheritance, gambling, lotteries, etc.? Missing value codes are negative.

REMNO18   In the last 12 months how many times have you received money or goods from inheritance, gambling, lotteries, etc.? Missing value codes are negative.

TRNCN118, TRNCN218
                  Who is the person who decides about the use of the money or goods from inheritance, gambling, lotteries, etc.? Get ID # from roster – special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.

TRNCHD18   Did any of the money or goods from inheritance, gambling, lotteries, etc. go directly towards or to the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMIT19   During the last 12 months have you or any other household member received any money or goods from other public source? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMAMT19   How much did you receive the last time from other public source? Missing value codes are negative.

REMNO19   In the last 12 months how many times have you received money or goods from other public source? Missing value codes are negative.

TRNCN119, TRNCN219
                  Who is the person who decides about the use of the money or goods from other public source? Get ID # from roster – special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.

TRNCHD19   Did any of the money or goods from other public source go directly towards or to the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMIT20   During the last 12 months have you or any other household member received any money or goods from other private source? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMAMT20   How much did you receive the last time from other private source? Missing value codes are negative.

REMNO20   In the last 12 months how many times have you received money or goods from other private source? Missing value codes are negative.

TRNCN120, TRNCN220

> Who is the person who decides about the use of the money or goods from other private source? Get ID # from roster – special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.

TRNCHD20   Did any of the money or goods from other private source go directly towards or to the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMIT21   During the last 12 months have you or any other household member received any money or goods from other source? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMAMT21   How much did you receive the last time from other source? Missing value codes are negative.

REMNO21   In the last 12 months how many times have you received money or goods from other source? Missing value codes are negative.

TRNCN121, TRNCN221

> Who is the person who decides about the use of the money or goods from other source? Get ID # from roster – special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.

TRNCHD21   Did any of the money or goods from other source go directly towards or to the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

OREMIT   During the last 12 months, have you or any other member of the household given money or goods to support individuals outside the household? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

DONFOOD   Have you or anyone in the household received any donated food? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

DEBT   Do you have any serious debts? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PLAN1, PLAN2, PLAN3

> What would you or other members of your household do in case of hard times and/or misfortune caused by e.g. natural disaster, crop failure, someone losing his/her job? Codes are:
>> 01=Nothing, haven't thought about it
>> 02=Ask relatives for help
>> 03=Ask friends/neighbours for help
>> 04=Look for work
>> 07=Ask for credit or loan from the bank
>> 08=Borrow from money lender
>> 09=Get credit from informal loan system (e.g. rotating funds)
>> 10=Migrate to another part of the country
>> 11=Make use of the Food for work programme
>> 12=Work longer hours (do overtime)
>> 13=Send children to work
>> 14=Take children out of school
>> 15=Emigrate to another country
>> 16=Faith/pray to God/Allah
>> 17=Sell properties or assets
>> 18=Mortgage assets
>> 19=Borrow from farmers

20=Other (specify)
21=Borrow from neighbours (cash or in kind)
22=Borrow from family (cash or in kind)
30=Sell my animals
31=Return to my hometown
32=Pawn assets (house, land, car, business, etc.)
33=Leave/move-in with my family
34=Use savings
35=Ask for help from government/authority
36=Ask for help from civil defense group (specific Peru organization)
37=Start own business
38=Organize a community activity to raise funds / money

RAISE   Supposing you needed 1000 soles at very short notice, would you be able to raise the money? Codes are:
01=Yes, very easily
02=Probably
03=Not at all

HOWRS1, HOWRS2, HOWRS3

How would you or other members of the household obtain the 1000 soles??
Codes are:
01=Nothing, haven't thought about it
02=Ask relatives for help
03=Ask friends/neighbours for help
04=Look for work
07=Ask for credit or loan from the bank
08=Borrow from money lender
09=Get credit from informal loan system (e.g. rotating funds)
10=Migrate to another part of the country
11=Make use of the Food for work programme
12=Work longer hours (do overtime)
13=Send children to work
14=Take children out of school
15=Emigrate to another country
16=Faith/pray to God/Allah
17=Sell properties or assets
18=Mortgage assets
19=Borrow from farmers
20=Other (specify)
21=Borrow from neighbours (cash or in kind)
22=Borrow from family (cash or in kind)
30=Sell my animals
31=Return to my hometown
32=Pawn assets (house, land, car, business, etc.)
33=Leave/move-in with my family
34=Use savings
35=Ask for help from government/authority
36=Ask for help from civil defense group (specific Peru organization)
37=Start own business
38=Organize a community activity to raise funds / money

PELOAN   In the last 12 months have you or any member of your family living with you made any arrangements to obtain a loan or credit? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PEYNOLN   If you never asked for a loan or credit, why not? Codes are:
                01=Didn't need to
                02=Lack of guarantees or references
                03=Didn't want to give the guarantee they asked for
                04=It's dangerous to get into debt/fear of losing property
                05=Problems with previous loans/debts
                06=His/her business doesn't allow him/her to get into debt
                07=Too expensive
                08=Other, specify
                09=Do not know how to apply for a loan
                10=There is no one to ask around this area
                11=The process of applying is too complex and long

PEGTLOAN   Did you get the loan or credit you asked for? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PEMXBANK   Regardless of whether you needed credit or not and regardless of whether you might need it, if you were to approach a formal source of credit (for instance a bank/savings group, mutual society) what do you think would be the maximum that they would lend you for a period of 6 months? Missing value codes are negative.

PEMXNGO   Regardless of whether you needed credit or not and regardless of whether you might need it, if you were to approach another source of credit (business, money lender, charity, NGO) what do you think would be the maximum that they would lend you for a period of 6 months? Missing value codes are negative.

PEMXFAM   Regardless of whether you needed credit or not and regardless of whether you might need it, if you approached a relative or friend, what do you think would be the maximum that they would lend you for a period of 6 months? Missing value codes are negative.

PEREF100   If you participated in a raffle for a prize of 100 soles, where the maximum number of people participating was 10, how much would you be prepared to pay to participate in the raffle (for a ticket)? Missing value codes are negative.

PERAF2K   If the prize was 2000 soles and the maximum number of people participating was 10, how much would you be prepared to pay to participate in the raffle (for a ticket)? Missing value codes are negative.

PEAGREE1   Do you agree or disagree with the following statement – "I get more and more convinced that the person who takes no risks never wins". Codes are:
                01=Agreement
                02=Disagreement
                03=Indifferent

PEAGREE2   Do you agree or disagree with the following statement – "I prefer to invest in something safe, even if I won't make much". Codes are:
                01=Agreement
                02=Disagreement
                03=Indifferent

PEAGREE3   Do you agree or disagree with the following statement – "If it means I might make some money, I'm prepared to risk and lose". Codes are:
                01=Agreement
                02=Disagreement
                03=Indifferent

Section 4A – Food Expenditure

ID4   ID of respondent for Section 4 (Get ID number from HH roster).

PEFARM   During the last 15 days did your household consume any foods which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PEPRES   Did your household receive any donations or presents of food which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PEOWNB   Has your household eaten foods which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PEPAYMT   Has your household eaten any foods which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

FARM01   During the last 15 days did your household consume any rice (any type or presentation) which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRESEN01   Did your household receive any presents or donations of rice (any type or presentation) which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

OWNBUS01   Has your household eaten any rice (any type or presentation) which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRTPAY01   Has your household eaten any rice (any type or presentation) which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

EAT01   Have you or any member of the household eaten rice (any type or presentation) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

FDSP01   How much did you spend buying rice (any type or presentation) in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.

EATALL01   Did you eat all the rice (any type or presentation) you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

VALOV01   If you didn't eat all the rice (any type or presentation) you bought, estimate the value of the rice (any type or presentation) you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.

VALFRM01   What is the value of the rice (any type or presentation) from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPRS01   What is the value of the rice (any type or presentation) received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALOWN01   What is the value of the rice (any type or presentation) which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPAY01	What is the value of the rice (any type or presentation) which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALB401	What is the value of any rice (any type or presentation) which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
FARM02	During the last 15 days did your household consume any wheat flour or semolina which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PRESEN02	Did your household receive any presents or donations of wheat flour or semolina which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
OWNBUS02	Has your household eaten any wheat flour or semolina which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PRTPAY02	Has your household eaten any wheat flour or semolina which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
EAT02	Have you or any member of the household eaten wheat flour or semolina in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
FDSP02	How much did you spend buying wheat flour or semolina in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.
EATALL02	Did you eat all the wheat flour or semolina you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
VALOV02	If you didn't eat all the wheat flour or semolina you bought, estimate the value of the wheat flour or semolina you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.
VALFRM02	What is the value of the wheat flour or semolina from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPRS02	What is the value of the wheat flour or semolina received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALOWN02	What is the value of the wheat flour or semolina which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPAY02	What is the value of the wheat flour or semolina which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALB402	What is the value of any wheat flour or semolina which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
FARM03	During the last 15 days did your household consume any whole wheat (grain), cornflour, maize and derivatives which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PRESEN03	Did your household receive any presents or donations of whole wheat (grain), cornflour, maize and derivatives which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

OWNBUS03   Has your household eaten any whole wheat (grain), cornflour, maize and derivatives which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRTPAY03   Has your household eaten any whole wheat (grain), cornflour, maize and derivatives which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

EAT03   Have you or any member of the household eaten whole wheat (grain), cornflour, maize and derivatives in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

FDSP03   How much did you spend buying whole wheat (grain), cornflour, maize and derivatives in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.

EATALL03   Did you eat all the whole wheat (grain), cornflour, maize and derivatives you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

VALOV03   If you didn't eat all the whole wheat (grain), cornflour, maize and derivatives you bought, estimate the value of the whole wheat (grain), cornflour, maize and derivatives you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.

VALFRM03   What is the value of the whole wheat (grain), cornflour, maize and derivatives from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPRS03   What is the value of the whole wheat (grain), cornflour, maize and derivatives received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALOWN03   What is the value of the whole wheat (grain), cornflour, maize and derivatives which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPAY03   What is the value of the whole wheat (grain), cornflour, maize and derivatives which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALB403   What is the value of any whole wheat (grain), cornflour, maize and derivatives which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

FARM04   During the last 15 days did your household consume any oats, barley, quinoa, quinoa flour which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRESEN04   Did your household receive any presents or donations of oats, barley, quinoa, quinoa flour which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

OWNBUS04   Has your household eaten any oats, barley, quinoa, quinoa flour which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRTPAY04   Has your household eaten any oats, barley, quinoa, quinoa flour which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

EAT04   Have you or any member of the household eaten oats, barley, quinoa, quinoa flour in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

FDSP04   How much did you spend buying oats, barley, quinoa, quinoa flour in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.

EATALL04	Did you eat all the oats, barley, quinoa, quinoa flour you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
VALOV04	If you didn't eat all the oats, barley, quinoa, quinoa flour you bought, estimate the value of the oats, barley, quinoa, quinoa flour you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.
VALFRM04	What is the value of the oats, barley, quinoa, quinoa flour from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPRS04	What is the value of the oats, barley, quinoa, quinoa flour received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALOWN04	What is the value of the oats, barley, quinoa, quinoa flour which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPAY04	What is the value of the oats, barley, quinoa, quinoa flour which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALB404	What is the value of any oats, barley, quinoa, quinoa flour which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
FARM05	During the last 15 days did your household consume any bread which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PRESEN05	Did your household receive any presents or donations of bread which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
OWNBUS05	Has your household eaten any bread which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PRTPAY05	Has your household eaten any bread which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
EAT05	Have you or any member of the household eaten bread in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
FDSP05	How much did you spend buying bread in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.
EATALL05	Did you eat all the bread you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
VALOV05	If you didn't eat all the bread you bought, estimate the value of the bread you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.
VALFRM05	What is the value of the bread from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPRS05	What is the value of the bread received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALOWN05	What is the value of the bread which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPAY05	What is the value of the bread which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALB405   What is the value of any bread which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

FARM06   During the last 15 days did your household consume any biscuits, cakes, buns which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRESEN06   Did your household receive any presents or donations of biscuits, cakes, buns which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

OWNBUS06   Has your household eaten any biscuits, cakes, buns which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRTPAY06   Has your household eaten any biscuits, cakes, buns which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

EAT06   Have you or any member of the household eaten biscuits, cakes, buns in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

FDSP06   How much did you spend buying biscuits, cakes, buns in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.

EATALL06   Did you eat all the biscuits, cakes, buns you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

VALOV06   If you didn't eat all the biscuits, cakes, buns you bought, estimate the value of the biscuits, cakes, buns you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.

VALFRM06   What is the value of the biscuits, cakes, buns from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPRS06   What is the value of the biscuits, cakes, buns received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALOWN06   What is the value of the biscuits, cakes, buns which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPAY06   What is the value of the biscuits, cakes, buns which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALB406   What is the value of any biscuits, cakes, buns which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

FARM07   During the last 15 days did your household consume any noodles which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRESEN07   Did your household receive any presents or donations of noodles which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

OWNBUS07   Has your household eaten any noodles which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRTPAY07   Has your household eaten any noodles which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

EAT07   Have you or any member of the household eaten noodles in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

FDSP07   How much did you spend buying noodles in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.

EATALL07	Did you eat all the noodles you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
VALOV07	If you didn't eat all the noodles you bought, estimate the value of the noodles you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.
VALFRM07	What is the value of the noodles from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPRS07	What is the value of the noodles received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALOWN07	What is the value of the noodles which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPAY07	What is the value of the noodles which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALB407	What is the value of any noodles which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
FARM08	During the last 15 days did your household consume any red meat (including offal) which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PRESEN08	Did your household receive any presents or donations of red meat (including offal) which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
OWNBUS08	Has your household eaten any red meat (including offal) which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PRTPAY08	Has your household eaten any red meat (including offal) which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
EAT08	Have you or any member of the household eaten red meat (including offal) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
FDSP08	How much did you spend buying red meat (including offal) in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.
EATALL08	Did you eat all the red meat (including offal) you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
VALOV08	If you didn't eat all the red meat (including offal) you bought, estimate the value of the red meat (including offal) you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.
VALFRM08	What is the value of the red meat (including offal) from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPRS08	What is the value of the red meat (including offal) received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALOWN08	What is the value of the red meat (including offal) which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPAY08	What is the value of the red meat (including offal) which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALB408   What is the value of any red meat (including offal) which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

FARM09   During the last 15 days did your household consume any poultry (including offal) which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRESEN09   Did your household receive any presents or donations of poultry (including offal) which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

OWNBUS09   Has your household eaten any poultry (including offal) which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRTPAY09   Has your household eaten any poultry (including offal) which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

EAT09   Have you or any member of the household eaten poultry (including offal) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

FDSP09   How much did you spend buying poultry (including offal) in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.

EATALL09   Did you eat all the poultry (including offal) you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

VALOV09   If you didn't eat all the poultry (including offal) you bought, estimate the value of the poultry (including offal) you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.

VALFRM09   What is the value of the poultry (including offal) from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPRS09   What is the value of the poultry (including offal) received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALOWN09   What is the value of the poultry (including offal) which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPAY09   What is the value of the poultry (including offal) which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALB409   What is the value of any poultry (including offal) which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

FARM10   During the last 15 days did your household consume any processed meat products which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRESEN10   Did your household receive any presents or donations of processed meat products which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

OWNBUS10   Has your household eaten any processed meat products which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRTPAY10   Has your household eaten any processed meat products which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

EAT10   Have you or any member of the household eaten processed meat products in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

FDSP10   How much did you spend buying processed meat products in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.

EATALL10   Did you eat all the processed meat products you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

VALOV10   If you didn't eat all the processed meat products you bought, estimate the value of the processed meat products you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.

VALFRM10   What is the value of the processed meat products from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPRS10   What is the value of the processed meat products received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALOWN10   What is the value of the processed meat products which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPAY10   What is the value of the processed meat products which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALB410   What is the value of any processed meat products which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

FARM11   During the last 15 days did your household consume any fish or seafood (fresh or processed) which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRESEN11   Did your household receive any presents or donations of fish or seafood (fresh or processed) which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

OWNBUS11   Has your household eaten any fish or seafood (fresh or processed) which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRTPAY11   Has your household eaten any fish or seafood (fresh or processed) which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

EAT11   Have you or any member of the household eaten fish or seafood (fresh or processed) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

FDSP11   How much did you spend buying fish or seafood (fresh or processed) in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.

EATALL11   Did you eat all the fish or seafood (fresh or processed) you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

VALOV11   If you didn't eat all the fish or seafood (fresh or processed) you bought, estimate the value of the fish or seafood (fresh or processed) you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.

VALFRM11	What is the value of the fish or seafood (fresh or processed) from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPRS11	What is the value of the fish or seafood (fresh or processed) received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALOWN11	What is the value of the fish or seafood (fresh or processed) which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPAY11	What is the value of the fish or seafood (fresh or processed) which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALB411	What is the value of any fish or seafood (fresh or processed) which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
FARM12	During the last 15 days did your household consume any milk which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PRESEN12	Did your household receive any presents or donations of milk which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
OWNBUS12	Has your household eaten any milk which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PRTPAY12	Has your household eaten any milk which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
EAT12	Have you or any member of the household eaten milk in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
FDSP12	How much did you spend buying milk in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.
EATALL12	Did you eat all the milk you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
VALOV12	If you didn't eat all the milk you bought, estimate the value of the milk you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.
VALFRM12	What is the value of the milk from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPRS12	What is the value of the milk received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALOWN12	What is the value of the milk which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPAY12	What is the value of the milk which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALB412	What is the value of any milk which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
FARM13	During the last 15 days did your household consume any yogurt or cheese which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRESEN13   Did your household receive any presents or donations of yogurt or cheese which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

OWNBUS13   Has your household eaten any yogurt or cheese which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRTPAY13   Has your household eaten any yogurt or cheese which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

EAT13   Have you or any member of the household eaten yogurt or cheese in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

FDSP13   How much did you spend buying yogurt or cheese in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.

EATALL13   Did you eat all the yogurt or cheese you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

VALOV13   If you didn't eat all the yogurt or cheese you bought, estimate the value of the yogurt or cheese you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.

VALFRM13   What is the value of the yogurt or cheese from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPRS13   What is the value of the yogurt or cheese received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALOWN13   What is the value of the yogurt or cheese which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPAY13   What is the value of the yogurt or cheese which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALB413   What is the value of any yogurt or cheese which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

FARM14   During the last 15 days did your household consume any butter, fudge from milk, etc. which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRESEN14   Did your household receive any presents or donations of butter, fudge from milk, etc. which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

OWNBUS14   Has your household eaten any butter, fudge from milk, etc. which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRTPAY14   Has your household eaten any butter, fudge from milk, etc. which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

EAT14   Have you or any member of the household eaten butter, fudge from milk, etc. in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

FDSP14   How much did you spend buying butter, fudge from milk, etc. in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.

EATALL14   Did you eat all the butter, fudge from milk, etc. you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

VALOV14   If you didn't eat all the butter, fudge from milk, etc. you bought, estimate the value of the butter, fudge from milk, etc. you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.

VALFRM14   What is the value of the butter, fudge from milk, etc. from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPRS14   What is the value of the butter, fudge from milk, etc. received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALOWN14   What is the value of the butter, fudge from milk, etc. which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPAY14   What is the value of the butter, fudge from milk, etc. which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALB414   What is the value of any butter, fudge from milk, etc. which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

FARM15   During the last 15 days did your household consume any eggs which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRESEN15   Did your household receive any presents or donations of eggs which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

OWNBUS15   Has your household eaten any eggs which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRTPAY15   Has your household eaten any eggs which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

EAT15   Have you or any member of the household eaten eggs in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

FDSP15   How much did you spend buying eggs in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.

EATALL15   Did you eat all the eggs you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

VALOV15   If you didn't eat all the eggs you bought, estimate the value of the eggs you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.

VALFRM15   What is the value of the eggs from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPRS15   What is the value of the eggs received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALOWN15   What is the value of the eggs which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPAY15   What is the value of the eggs which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALB415   What is the value of any eggs which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

FARM16   During the last 15 days did your household consume any cooking oil, vegetable margarine which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRESEN16   Did your household receive any presents or donations of cooking oil, vegetable margarine which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

OWNBUS16   Has your household eaten any cooking oil, vegetable margarine which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRTPAY16   Has your household eaten any cooking oil, vegetable margarine which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

EAT16   Have you or any member of the household eaten cooking oil, vegetable margarine in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

FDSP16   How much did you spend buying cooking oil, vegetable margarine in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.

EATALL16   Did you eat all the cooking oil, vegetable margarine you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

VALOV16   If you didn't eat all the cooking oil, vegetable margarine you bought, estimate the value of the cooking oil, vegetable margarine you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.

VALFRM16   What is the value of the cooking oil, vegetable margarine from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPRS16   What is the value of the cooking oil, vegetable margarine received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALOWN16   What is the value of the cooking oil, vegetable margarine which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPAY16   What is the value of the cooking oil, vegetable margarine which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALB416   What is the value of any cooking oil, vegetable margarine which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

FARM17   During the last 15 days did your household consume any salt, spices and seasonings which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRESEN17   Did your household receive any presents or donations of salt, spices and seasonings which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

OWNBUS17   Has your household eaten any salt, spices and seasonings which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRTPAY17   Has your household eaten any salt, spices and seasonings which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

EAT17   Have you or any member of the household eaten salt, spices and seasonings in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

FDSP17	How much did you spend buying salt, spices and seasonings in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.
EATALL17	Did you eat all the salt, spices and seasonings you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
VALOV17	If you didn't eat all the salt, spices and seasonings you bought, estimate the value of the salt, spices and seasonings you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.
VALFRM17	What is the value of the salt, spices and seasonings from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPRS17	What is the value of the salt, spices and seasonings received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALOWN17	What is the value of the salt, spices and seasonings which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPAY17	What is the value of the salt, spices and seasonings which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALB417	What is the value of any salt, spices and seasonings which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
FARM18	During the last 15 days did your household consume any sauces (ketchup, mayonnaise, etc.) which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PRESEN18	Did your household receive any presents or donations of sauces (ketchup, mayonnaise, etc.) which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
OWNBUS18	Has your household eaten any sauces (ketchup, mayonnaise, etc.) which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PRTPAY18	Has your household eaten any sauces (ketchup, mayonnaise, etc.) which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
EAT18	Have you or any member of the household eaten sauces (ketchup, mayonnaise, etc.) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
FDSP18	How much did you spend buying sauces (ketchup, mayonnaise, etc.) in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.
EATALL18	Did you eat all the sauces (ketchup, mayonnaise, etc.) you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
VALOV18	If you didn't eat all the sauces (ketchup, mayonnaise, etc.) you bought, estimate the value of the sauces (ketchup, mayonnaise, etc.) you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.
VALFRM18	What is the value of the sauces (ketchup, mayonnaise, etc.) from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPRS18   What is the value of the sauces (ketchup, mayonnaise, etc.) received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALOWN18   What is the value of the sauces (ketchup, mayonnaise, etc.) which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPAY18   What is the value of the sauces (ketchup, mayonnaise, etc.) which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALB418   What is the value of any sauces (ketchup, mayonnaise, etc.) which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

FARM19   During the last 15 days did your household consume any tubers and roots (potatoes, cassava, etc.) which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRESEN19   Did your household receive any presents or donations of tubers and roots (potatoes, cassava, etc.) which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

OWNBUS19   Has your household eaten any tubers and roots (potatoes, cassava, etc.) which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRTPAY19   Has your household eaten any tubers and roots (potatoes, cassava, etc.) which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

EAT19   Have you or any member of the household eaten tubers and roots (potatoes, cassava, etc.) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

FDSP19   How much did you spend buying tubers and roots (potatoes, cassava, etc.) in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.

EATALL19   Did you eat all the tubers and roots (potatoes, cassava, etc.) you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

VALOV19   If you didn't eat all the tubers and roots (potatoes, cassava, etc.) you bought, estimate the value of the tubers and roots (potatoes, cassava, etc.) you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.

VALFRM19   What is the value of the tubers and roots (potatoes, cassava, etc.) from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPRS19   What is the value of the tubers and roots (potatoes, cassava, etc.) received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALOWN19   What is the value of the tubers and roots (potatoes, cassava, etc.) which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPAY19   What is the value of the tubers and roots (potatoes, cassava, etc.) which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALB419   What is the value of any tubers and roots (potatoes, cassava, etc.) which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

FARM20   During the last 15 days did your household consume any beans and pulses which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRESEN20   Did your household receive any presents or donations of beans and pulses which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

OWNBUS20   Has your household eaten any beans and pulses which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRTPAY20   Has your household eaten any beans and pulses which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

EAT20   Have you or any member of the household eaten beans and pulses in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

FDSP20   How much did you spend buying beans and pulses in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.

EATALL20   Did you eat all the beans and pulses you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

VALOV20   If you didn't eat all the beans and pulses you bought, estimate the value of the beans and pulses you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.

VALFRM20   What is the value of the beans and pulses from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPRS20   What is the value of the beans and pulses received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALOWN20   What is the value of the beans and pulses which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPAY20   What is the value of the beans and pulses which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALB420   What is the value of any beans and pulses which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

FARM21   During the last 15 days did your household consume any fresh, frozen or canned vegetables which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRESEN21   Did your household receive any presents or donations of fresh, frozen or canned vegetables which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

OWNBUS21   Has your household eaten any fresh, frozen or canned vegetables which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRTPAY21   Has your household eaten any fresh, frozen or canned vegetables which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

EAT21   Have you or any member of the household eaten fresh, frozen or canned vegetables in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

FDSP21   How much did you spend buying fresh, frozen or canned vegetables in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.

EATALL21   Did you eat all the fresh, frozen or canned vegetables you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

VALOV21   If you didn't eat all the fresh, frozen or canned vegetables you bought, estimate the value of the fresh, frozen or canned vegetables you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.

VALFRM21   What is the value of the fresh, frozen or canned vegetables from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPRS21   What is the value of the fresh, frozen or canned vegetables received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALOWN21   What is the value of the fresh, frozen or canned vegetables which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPAY21   What is the value of the fresh, frozen or canned vegetables which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALB421   What is the value of any fresh, frozen or canned vegetables which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

FARM22   During the last 15 days did your household consume any fresh fruits which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRESEN22   Did your household receive any presents or donations of fresh fruits which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

OWNBUS22   Has your household eaten any fresh fruits which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRTPAY22   Has your household eaten any fresh fruits which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

EAT22   Have you or any member of the household eaten fresh fruits in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

FDSP22   How much did you spend buying fresh fruits in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.

EATALL22   Did you eat all the fresh fruits you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

VALOV22   If you didn't eat all the fresh fruits you bought, estimate the value of the fresh fruits you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.

VALFRM22   What is the value of the fresh fruits from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPRS22   What is the value of the fresh fruits received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALOWN22	What is the value of the fresh fruits which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPAY22	What is the value of the fresh fruits which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALB422	What is the value of any fresh fruits which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
FARM23	During the last 15 days did your household consume any banana, plantain, banana flour, etc. which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PRESEN23	Did your household receive any presents or donations of banana, plantain, banana flour, etc. which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
OWNBUS23	Has your household eaten any banana, plantain, banana flour, etc. which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PRTPAY23	Has your household eaten any banana, plantain, banana flour, etc. which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
EAT23	Have you or any member of the household eaten banana, plantain, banana flour, etc. in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
FDSP23	How much did you spend buying banana, plantain, banana flour, etc. in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.
EATALL23	Did you eat all the banana, plantain, banana flour, etc. you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
VALOV23	If you didn't eat all the banana, plantain, banana flour, etc. you bought, estimate the value of the banana, plantain, banana flour, etc. you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.
VALFRM23	What is the value of the banana, plantain, banana flour, etc. from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPRS23	What is the value of the banana, plantain, banana flour, etc. received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALOWN23	What is the value of the banana, plantain, banana flour, etc. which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPAY23	What is the value of the banana, plantain, banana flour, etc. which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALB423	What is the value of any banana, plantain, banana flour, etc. which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
FARM24	During the last 15 days did your household consume any dried, canned or preserved fruit which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRESEN24   Did your household receive any presents or donations of dried, canned or preserved fruit which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

OWNBUS24   Has your household eaten any dried, canned or preserved fruit which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRTPAY24   Has your household eaten any dried, canned or preserved fruit which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

EAT24   Have you or any member of the household eaten dried, canned or preserved fruit in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

FDSP24   How much did you spend buying dried, canned or preserved fruit in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.

EATALL24   Did you eat all the dried, canned or preserved fruit you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

VALOV24   If you didn't eat all the dried, canned or preserved fruit you bought, estimate the value of the dried, canned or preserved fruit you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.

VALFRM24   What is the value of the dried, canned or preserved fruit from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPRS24   What is the value of the dried, canned or preserved fruit received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALOWN24   What is the value of the dried, canned or preserved fruit which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPAY24   What is the value of the dried, canned or preserved fruit which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALB424   What is the value of any dried, canned or preserved fruit which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

FARM25   During the last 15 days did your household consume any white or brown sugar which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRESEN25   Did your household receive any presents or donations of white or brown sugar which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

OWNBUS25   Has your household eaten any white or brown sugar which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRTPAY25   Has your household eaten any white or brown sugar which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

EAT25   Have you or any member of the household eaten white or brown sugar in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

FDSP25   How much did you spend buying white or brown sugar in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.

EATALL25   Did you eat all the white or brown sugar you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

VALOV25   If you didn't eat all the white or brown sugar you bought, estimate the value of the white or brown sugar you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.

VALFRM25   What is the value of the white or brown sugar from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPRS25   What is the value of the white or brown sugar received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALOWN25   What is the value of the white or brown sugar which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPAY25   What is the value of the white or brown sugar which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALB425   What is the value of any white or brown sugar which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

FARM26   During the last 15 days did your household consume any coffee, tea, cocoa which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRESEN26   Did your household receive any presents or donations of coffee, tea, cocoa which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

OWNBUS26   Has your household eaten any coffee, tea, cocoa which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRTPAY26   Has your household eaten any coffee, tea, cocoa which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

EAT26   Have you or any member of the household eaten coffee, tea, cocoa in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

FDSP26   How much did you spend buying coffee, tea, cocoa in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.

EATALL26   Did you eat all the coffee, tea, cocoa you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

VALOV26   If you didn't eat all the coffee, tea, cocoa you bought, estimate the value of the coffee, tea, cocoa you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.

VALFRM26   What is the value of the coffee, tea, cocoa from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPRS26   What is the value of the coffee, tea, cocoa received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALOWN26   What is the value of the coffee, tea, cocoa which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPAY26   What is the value of the coffee, tea, cocoa which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALB426   What is the value of any coffee, tea, cocoa which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

FARM27   During the last 15 days did your household consume any prepared instant foods which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRESEN27   Did your household receive any presents or donations of prepared instant foods which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

OWNBUS27   Has your household eaten any prepared instant foods which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRTPAY27   Has your household eaten any prepared instant foods which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

EAT27   Have you or any member of the household eaten prepared instant foods in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

FDSP27   How much did you spend buying prepared instant foods in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.

EATALL27   Did you eat all the prepared instant foods you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

VALOV27   If you didn't eat all the prepared instant foods you bought, estimate the value of the prepared instant foods you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.

VALFRM27   What is the value of the prepared instant foods from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPRS27   What is the value of the prepared instant foods received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALOWN27   What is the value of the prepared instant foods which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPAY27   What is the value of the prepared instant foods which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALB427   What is the value of any prepared instant foods which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

FARM28   During the last 15 days did your household consume any sweets, chocolates, honey, molasses which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRESEN28   Did your household receive any presents or donations of sweets, chocolates, honey, molasses which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

OWNBUS28   Has your household eaten any sweets, chocolates, honey, molasses which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRTPAY28   Has your household eaten any sweets, chocolates, honey, molasses which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

EAT28   Have you or any member of the household eaten sweets, chocolates, honey, molasses in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

FDSP28   How much did you spend buying sweets, chocolates, honey, molasses in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.

EATALL28   Did you eat all the sweets, chocolates, honey, molasses you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

VALOV28   If you didn't eat all the sweets, chocolates, honey, molasses you bought, estimate the value of the sweets, chocolates, honey, molasses you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.

VALFRM28   What is the value of the sweets, chocolates, honey, molasses from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPRS28   What is the value of the sweets, chocolates, honey, molasses received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALOWN28   What is the value of the sweets, chocolates, honey, molasses which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPAY28   What is the value of the sweets, chocolates, honey, molasses which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALB428   What is the value of any sweets, chocolates, honey, molasses which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

FARM29   During the last 15 days did your household consume any prepared meals bought outside the home but eaten in the home which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRESEN29   Did your household receive any presents or donations of prepared meals bought outside the home but eaten in the home which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

OWNBUS29   Has your household eaten any prepared meals bought outside the home but eaten in the home which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRTPAY29   Has your household eaten any prepared meals bought outside the home but eaten in the home which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

EAT29   Have you or any member of the household eaten prepared meals bought outside the home but eaten in the home in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

FDSP29   How much did you spend buying prepared meals bought outside the home but eaten in the home in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.

EATALL29   Did you eat all the prepared meals bought outside the home but eaten in the home you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

VALOV29   If you didn't eat all the prepared meals bought outside the home but eaten in the home you bought, estimate the value of the prepared meals bought outside the home but eaten in the home you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.

VALFRM29   What is the value of the prepared meals bought outside the home but eaten in the home from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPRS29   What is the value of the prepared meals bought outside the home but eaten in the home received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALOWN29   What is the value of the prepared meals bought outside the home but eaten in the home which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPAY29   What is the value of the prepared meals bought outside the home but eaten in the home which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALB429   What is the value of any prepared meals bought outside the home but eaten in the home which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

FARM30   During the last 15 days did your household consume any prepared meals prepared and eaten outside the home which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRESEN30   Did your household receive any presents or donations of prepared meals prepared and eaten outside the home which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

OWNBUS30   Has your household eaten any prepared meals prepared and eaten outside the home which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRTPAY30   Has your household eaten any prepared meals prepared and eaten outside the home which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

EAT30   Have you or any member of the household eaten prepared meals prepared and eaten outside the home in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

FDSP30   How much did you spend buying prepared meals prepared and eaten outside the home in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.

EATALL30   Did you eat all the prepared meals prepared and eaten outside the home you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

VALOV30   If you didn't eat all the prepared meals prepared and eaten outside the home you bought, estimate the value of the prepared meals prepared and eaten outside the home you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.

VALFRM30   What is the value of the prepared meals prepared and eaten outside the home from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPRS30   What is the value of the prepared meals prepared and eaten outside the home received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALOWN30   What is the value of the prepared meals prepared and eaten outside the home which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPAY30   What is the value of the prepared meals prepared and eaten outside the home which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALB430   What is the value of any prepared meals prepared and eaten outside the home which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

FARM31   During the last 15 days did your household consume any meals and snacks received as part payment if not already included which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRESEN31   Did your household receive any presents or donations of meals and snacks received as part payment if not already included which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

OWNBUS31   Has your household eaten any meals and snacks received as part payment if not already included which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRTPAY31   Has your household eaten any meals and snacks received as part payment if not already included which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

EAT31   Have you or any member of the household eaten meals and snacks received as part payment if not already included in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

FDSP31   How much did you spend buying meals and snacks received as part payment if not already included in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.

EATALL31   Did you eat all the meals and snacks received as part payment if not already included you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

VALOV31   If you didn't eat all the meals and snacks received as part payment if not already included you bought, estimate the value of the meals and snacks received as part payment if not already included you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.

VALFRM31   What is the value of the meals and snacks received as part payment if not already included from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPRS31   What is the value of the meals and snacks received as part payment if not already included received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALOWN31	What is the value of the meals and snacks received as part payment if not already included which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPAY31	What is the value of the meals and snacks received as part payment if not already included which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALB431	What is the value of any meals and snacks received as part payment if not already included which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
FARM32	During the last 15 days did your household consume any alcoholic drinks which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PRESEN32	Did your household receive any presents or donations of alcoholic drinks which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
OWNBUS32	Has your household eaten any alcoholic drinks which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PRTPAY32	Has your household eaten any alcoholic drinks which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
EAT32	Have you or any member of the household eaten alcoholic drinks in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
FDSP32	How much did you spend buying alcoholic drinks in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.
EATALL32	Did you eat all the alcoholic drinks you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
VALOV32	If you didn't eat all the alcoholic drinks you bought, estimate the value of the alcoholic drinks you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.
VALFRM32	What is the value of the alcoholic drinks from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPRS32	What is the value of the alcoholic drinks received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALOWN32	What is the value of the alcoholic drinks which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPAY32	What is the value of the alcoholic drinks which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALB432	What is the value of any alcoholic drinks which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
FARM33	During the last 15 days did your household consume any soft drinks which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PRESEN33	Did your household receive any presents or donations of soft drinks which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
OWNBUS33	Has your household eaten any soft drinks which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PRTPAY33	Has your household eaten any soft drinks which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

EAT33	Have you or any member of the household eaten soft drinks in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
FDSP33	How much did you spend buying soft drinks in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.
EATALL33	Did you eat all the soft drinks you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
VALOV33	If you didn't eat all the soft drinks you bought, estimate the value of the soft drinks you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.
VALFRM33	What is the value of the soft drinks from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPRS33	What is the value of the soft drinks received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALOWN33	What is the value of the soft drinks which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPAY33	What is the value of the soft drinks which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALB433	What is the value of any soft drinks which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
FARM34	During the last 15 days did your household consume any other foods (SPECFOD1) which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PRESEN34	Did your household receive any presents or donations of other foods (SPECFOD1) which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
OWNBUS34	Has your household eaten any other foods (SPECFOD1) which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PRTPAY34	Has your household eaten any other foods (SPECFOD1) which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
EAT34	Have you or any member of the household eaten other foods (SPECFOD1) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
FDSP34	How much did you spend buying other foods (SPECFOD1) in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.
EATALL34	Did you eat all the other foods (SPECFOD1) you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
VALOV34	If you didn't eat all the other foods (SPECFOD1) you bought, estimate the value of the other foods (SPECFOD1) you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.
VALFRM34	What is the value of the other foods (SPECFOD1) from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPRS34	What is the value of the other foods (SPECFOD1) received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALOWN34   What is the value of the other foods (SPECFOD1) which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPAY34   What is the value of the other foods (SPECFOD1) which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALB434   What is the value of any other foods (SPECFOD1) which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

FARM35   During the last 15 days did your household consume any other foods (SPECFOD2) which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRESEN35   Did your household receive any presents or donations of other foods (SPECFOD2) which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

OWNBUS35   Has your household eaten any other foods (SPECFOD2) which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRTPAY35   Has your household eaten any other foods (SPECFOD2) which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

EAT35   Have you or any member of the household eaten other foods (SPECFOD2) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

FDSP35   How much did you spend buying other foods (SPECFOD2) in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.

EATALL35   Did you eat all the other foods (SPECFOD2) you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

VALOV35   If you didn't eat all the other foods (SPECFOD2) you bought, estimate the value of the other foods (SPECFOD2) you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.

VALFRM35   What is the value of the other foods (SPECFOD2) from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPRS35   What is the value of the other foods (SPECFOD2) received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALOWN35   What is the value of the other foods (SPECFOD2) which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPAY35   What is the value of the other foods (SPECFOD2) which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALB435   What is the value of any other foods (SPECFOD2) which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

Section 4B – Other Expenditures – non-food items

SPEND01   In the last 30 days how much money have you spent on tobacco/cigarettes? Missing value codes are negative.

SPEND02   In the last 30 days how much money have you spent on personal hygiene, make-up (soap, toothpaste, shampoo, cosmetics, perfume, hairdressing)? Missing value codes are negative.

SPEND03   In the last 30 days how much money have you spent on firewood, paraffin, gas, batteries, candles? Missing value codes are negative.

SPEND04   In the last 30 days how much money have you spent on Internet use? Missing value codes are negative.

SPEND05   In the last 30 days how much money have you spent on transport (local and between towns – petrol, buses, taxis, etc.)? Missing value codes are negative.

SPEND06   In the last 30 days how much money have you spent on security? Missing value codes are negative.

SPEND25   In the last 30 days how much money have you spent on telephone (landline)? Missing value codes are negative.

SPEND26   In the last 30 days how much money have you spent on mobile/cell phone? Missing value codes are negative.

SPEND27   In the last 30 days how much money have you spent on electricity? Missing value codes are negative.

SPEND28   In the last 30 days how much money have you spent on water supply? Missing value codes are negative.

SPEND29   In the last 30 days how much money have you spent on rent for your house or flat? Missing value codes are negative.

SPEND30   In the last 30 days how much money have you spent on maintenance/repairs on your house? Missing value codes are negative.

SPEND31   In the last 30 days how much money have you spent on household cleaning materials? Missing value codes are negative.

SPEND32   In the last 30 days how much money have you spent on rental for your business? Missing value codes are negative.

SPEND33   In the last 30 days how much money have you spent on cable TV? Missing value codes are negative.

SPNDYR14   In the last 12 months how much money in total has your household spent on licenses for business etc.? Missing value codes are negative.

SPNDYR19   In the last 12 months how much money in total has your household spent on vehicle maintenance? Missing value codes are negative.

SPNDYR04   In the last 12 months how much money in total has your household spent on access to the legal system (lawyers costs, paperwork, bureaucracy, etc.)? Missing value codes are negative.

SPNDYR05   In the last 12 months how much money in total has your household spent on tips, backhanders, bribes to public officials? Missing value codes are negative.

SPNDYR06	In the last 12 months how much money in total has your household spent on festivals, parties, celebrations, etc.? Missing value codes are negative.
SPNDYR11	In the last 12 months how much money in total has your household spent on departure of a household member (wedding, funeral, etc.)? Missing value codes are negative.
SPNDYR22	In the last 12 months how much money in total has your household spent on rates, local government payments? Missing value codes are negative.
PEBPS01	In the last 12 months have you bought, paid for or spent money on clothes for adult males? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SPYR01	In the last 12 months what was the total amount spent by the household on clothes for adult males? Missing value codes are negative.
PEBPS02	In the last 12 months have you bought, paid for or spent money on clothes for adult females? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SPYR02	In the last 12 months what was the total amount spent by the household on clothes for adult females? Missing value codes are negative.
PEBPS02A	In the last 12 months have you bought, paid for or spent money on clothes for adults? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SPYR02A	In the last 12 months what was the total amount spent by the household on clothes for adults? Missing value codes are negative.
PEBPS03	In the last 12 months have you bought, paid for or spent money on girls' clothes (excluding school uniform)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SPYR03	In the last 12 months what was the total amount spent by the household on girls' clothes (excluding school uniform)? Missing value codes are negative.
SPNAME03	How much of the money spent on girls' clothes (excluding school uniform) was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are: 00=None of it 01=Less than half 02=About half 03=More than half but not all 04=All
PEBPS04	In the last 12 months have you bought, paid for or spent money on boys' clothes (excluding school uniform)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SPYR04	In the last 12 months what was the total amount spent by the household on boys' clothes (excluding school uniform)? Missing value codes are negative.
SPNAME04	How much of the money spent on boys' clothes (excluding school uniform) was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are: 00=None of it 01=Less than half 02=About half 03=More than half but not all 04=All
PEBPS04A	In the last 12 months have you bought, paid for or spent money on children's clothing (excluding school uniform)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SPYR04A	In the last 12 months what was the total amount spent by the household on children's clothing (excluding school uniform)? Missing value codes are negative.
SPNAM04A	How much of the money spent on children's clothing (excluding school uniform) was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are: 00=None of it 01=Less than half 02=About half 03=More than half but not all 04=All
PEBPS05	In the last 12 months have you bought, paid for or spent money on footwear (shoes, trainers, etc.) for adult men? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SPYR05	In the last 12 months what was the total amount spent by the household on footwear (shoes, trainers, etc.) for adult men? Missing value codes are negative.
PEBPS06	In the last 12 months have you bought, paid for or spent money on footwear (shoes, trainers, etc.) for adult women? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SPYR06	In the last 12 months what was the total amount spent by the household on footwear (shoes, trainers, etc.) for adult women? Missing value codes are negative.
PEBPS07	In the last 12 months have you bought, paid for or spent money on footwear (shoes, trainers, etc.) for girls? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SPYR07	In the last 12 months what was the total amount spent by the household on footwear (shoes, trainers, etc.) for girls? Missing value codes are negative.
SPNAME07	How much of the money spent on footwear (shoes, trainers, etc.) for girls was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are: 00=None of it 01=Less than half 02=About half 03=More than half but not all 04=All
PEBPS08	In the last 12 months have you bought, paid for or spent money on footwear (shoes, trainers, etc.) for boys? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SPYR08	In the last 12 months what was the total amount spent by the household on footwear (shoes, trainers, etc.) for boys? Missing value codes are negative.
SPNAME08	How much of the money spent on footwear (shoes, trainers, etc.) for boys was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are: 00=None of it 01=Less than half 02=About half 03=More than half but not all 04=All
PEBPS09	In the last 12 months have you bought, paid for or spent money on school uniform (boys)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SPYR09	In the last 12 months what was the total amount spent by the household on school uniform (boys)? Missing value codes are negative.

SPNAME09	How much of the money spent on school uniform (boys) was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are:
	00=None of it
	01=Less than half
	02=About half
	03=More than half but not all
	04=All

PEBPS10   In the last 12 months have you bought, paid for or spent money on school uniform (girls)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SPYR10   In the last 12 months what was the total amount spent by the household on school uniform (girls)? Missing value codes are negative.

SPNAME10   How much of the money spent on school uniform (girls) was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are:
  00=None of it
  01=Less than half
  02=About half
  03=More than half but not all
  04=All

PEBPS11A   In the last 12 months have you bought, paid for or spent money on matriculation, school fees, monthly fees? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SPYR11A   In the last 12 months what was the total amount spent by the household on matriculation, school fees, monthly fees? Missing value codes are negative.

SPNAM11A   How much of the money spent on matriculation, school fees, monthly fees was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are:
  00=None of it
  01=Less than half
  02=About half
  03=More than half but not all
  04=All

PEBPS12A   In the last 12 months have you bought, paid for or spent money on other payments to schools (parents association, donations, etc.)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SPYR12A   In the last 12 months what was the total amount spent by the household on other payments to schools (parents association, donations, etc.)? Missing value codes are negative.

SPNAM12A   How much of the money spent on other payments to schools (parents association, donations, etc.) was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are:
  00=None of it
  01=Less than half
  02=About half
  03=More than half but not all
  04=All

PEBPS13A   In the last 12 months have you bought, paid for or spent money on payment for private classes? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SPYR13A   In the last 12 months what was the total amount spent by the household on payment for private classes? Missing value codes are negative.

SPNAM13A   How much of the money spent on payment for private classes was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are:
         00=None of it
         01=Less than half
         02=About half
         03=More than half but not all
         04=All

PEBPS15   In the last 12 months have you bought, paid for or spent money on books, school textbooks, paper, pencils, rubbers, etc.? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SPYR15   In the last 12 months what was the total amount spent by the household on books, school textbooks, paper, pencils, rubbers, etc.? Missing value codes are negative.

SPNAME15   How much of the money spent on books, school textbooks, paper, pencils, rubbers, etc. was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are:
         00=None of it
         01=Less than half
         02=About half
         03=More than half but not all
         04=All

PEBPS16   In the last 12 months have you bought, paid for or spent money on transport to school? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SPYR16   In the last 12 months what was the total amount spent by the household on transport to school? Missing value codes are negative.

SPNAME16   How much of the money spent on transport to school was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are:
         00=None of it
         01=Less than half
         02=About half
         03=More than half but not all
         04=All

PEBPS17   In the last 12 months have you bought, paid for or spent money on medical consultation fees and treatment? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SPYR17   In the last 12 months what was the total amount spent by the household on medical consultation fees and treatment? Missing value codes are negative.

SPNAME17   How much of the money spent on medical consultation fees and treatment was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are:
         00=None of it
         01=Less than half
         02=About half
         03=More than half but not all
         04=All

PEBPS18   In the last 12 months have you bought, paid for or spent money on purchase of other medicine? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SPYR18   In the last 12 months what was the total amount spent by the household on purchase of other medicine? Missing value codes are negative.

SPNAME18   How much of the money spent on purchase of other medicine was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are:
                        00=None of it
                        01=Less than half
                        02=About half
                        03=More than half but not all
                        04=All

PEBPS19   In the last 12 months have you bought, paid for or spent money on cinema, entertainment? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SPYR19   In the last 12 months what was the total amount spent by the household on cinema, entertainment? Missing value codes are negative.

SPNAME19   How much of the money spent on cinema, entertainment was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are:
                        00=None of it
                        01=Less than half
                        02=About half
                        03=More than half but not all
                        04=All

PEBPS20   In the last 12 months have you bought, paid for or spent money on presents for children? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SPYR20   In the last 12 months what was the total amount spent by the household on presents for children? Missing value codes are negative.

SPNAME20   How much of the money spent on presents for children was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are:
                        00=None of it
                        01=Less than half
                        02=About half
                        03=More than half but not all
                        04=All

PEBPS21   In the last 12 months have you bought, paid for or spent money on jewellery (necklaces, earrings, etc.) for personal use? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SPYR21   In the last 12 months what was the total amount spent by the household on jewellery (necklaces, earrings, etc.) for personal use? Missing value codes are negative.

SPNAME21   How much of the money spent on jewellery (necklaces, earrings, etc.) for personal use was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are:
                        00=None of it
                        01=Less than half
                        02=About half
                        03=More than half but not all
                        04=All

PEBPS22   In the last 12 months have you bought, paid for or spent money on other transport costs for children and adults? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SPYR22   In the last 12 months what was the total amount spent by the household on other transport costs for children and adults? Missing value codes are negative.

SPNAME22   How much of the money spent on other transport costs for children and adults was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are:
        00=None of it
        01=Less than half
        02=About half
        03=More than half but not all
        04=All

PEBPS23   In the last 12 months have you bought, paid for or spent money on other costs/transfers (taxes, contributions to social security, buy furniture, insurance, buying electrical appliances, donations, etc.)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SPYR23   In the last 12 months what was the total amount spent by the household on other costs/transfers (taxes, contributions to social security, buy furniture, insurance, buying electrical appliances, donations, etc.)? Missing value codes are negative.

SPNAME23   How much of the money spent on other costs/transfers (taxes, contributions to social security, buy furniture, insurance, buying electrical appliances, donations, etc.) was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are:
        00=None of it
        01=Less than half
        02=About half
        03=More than half but not all
        04=All

PEBPS24   In the last 12 months have you bought, paid for or spent money on other costs? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SPYR24   In the last 12 months what was the total amount spent by the household on other costs? Missing value codes are negative.

SPNAME24   How much of the money spent on other costs was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are:
        00=None of it
        01=Less than half
        02=About half
        03=More than half but not all
        04=All

Section 4C – Food Security

ID4C   ID of respondent for Section 4C – Get ID number from household roster.

PE4C14   Which of the following statements best describes the food situation at your home in the last 12 months? Codes are:
        01=We always eat enough of what we want
        02=We eat enough but not always what we would like
        03=We sometimes do not eat enough
        04=We frequently do not eat enough

PE4C1411   Why do you not eat enough at home – We do not have enough money to buy food. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

PE4C1412	Why do you not eat enough at home – It is difficult to access the store. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PE4C1413	Why do you not eat enough at home – We are dieting. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PE4C1414	Why do you not eat enough at home – We do not have a stove that works. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PE4C1415	Why do you not eat enough at home – We cannot eat/cook due to health reasons. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PE4C1416	Why do you not eat enough at home – We have not stored enough food for the year. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PE4C1417	Why do you not eat enough at home – other reason. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PE4C1421	Why do you not obtain the types of food you would like or need – We do not have enough money to buy food. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PE4C1422	Why do you not obtain the types of food you would like or need – It is difficult to access the store. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PE4C1423	Why do you not obtain the types of food you would like or need – We are dieting. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PE4C1424	Why do you not obtain the types of food you would like or need – The food we would like is not available. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PE4C1425	Why do you not obtain the types of food you would like or need – There is no quality food. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PE4C1426	Why do you not obtain the types of food you would like or need – We only have what we stored from the previous harvest. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PE4C1427	Why do you not obtain the types of food you would like or need – other reason. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PE4C15	In the last 12 months have you been worried because food at home could run out before you could get more? Codes are: 01=Yes, almost every month (between 8 and 12 months) 02=Yes, some months (between 3 and 7 months) 03=Yes, only one or two months 04=Did not happen
PE4C15DY	In the last month that you ran out of food how many days did this happen?
PE4C16	In the last 12 months how often did it happen that the food you bought/obtained did not last enough time and there was no money to obtain more? Codes are: 01=Almost every month 02=Some months 03=Only one or two months 04=Did not happen
PE4C17	In the last 12 months did you have enough to eat varied or combined meals? Codes are: 01=Yes, almost every month 02=Yes, some months 03=Yes, only one or two months 04=Did not happen

PE4C18   In the last 12 months did you have to feed your children with lower-cost food than usual because food ran out at home and it was difficult to buy/obtain higher-cost food? Codes are:
> 01=Yes, almost every month
> 02=Yes, some months
> 03=Yes, only one or two months
> 04=Did not happen

PE4C19   In the last 12 months, how often did it happen that you did not have enough to feed your children with varied, combined and healthy meals? Codes are:
> 01=Almost every month
> 02=Some months
> 03=Only one or two months
> 04=Did not happen

PE4C19DY   In the last month when you did not have enough to feed your children with varied, healthy meals for how many days did this happen?

PE4C20   In the last 12 months how often did it happen that your children did not have enough to eat due to lack of food at home? Codes are:
> 01=Almost every month
> 02=Some months
> 03=Only one or two months
> 04=Did not happen

PE4C21   In the last 12 months did you or other adults have to eat less than usual or not eat because there was not enough food at home? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

PE4C211   How often did you or other adults have to eat less than usual because there was not enough food at home? Codes are:
> 01=Almost every month
> 02=Some months
> 03=Only one or two months

PE4C21DY   In the last month in which you had to eat less than usual how many days did this happen?

PE4C22   In the last 12 months did you eat less than you thought you should to be healthy because there was not enough food at home? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

PE4C23   In the last 12 months were you ever hungry but did not eat because there was not enough food at home? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PE4C24   In the last 12 months did you lose weight because you did not have enough food to eat at home? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PE4C25   In the last 12 months did you or other adults at home not eat for a whole day because there was not enough food at home? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

PE4C251   How often did you or others not eat for a whole day because of lack of food? Codes are:
> 01=Almost every month
> 02=Some months
> 03=Only one or two months

PE4C26   In the last 12 months did you have to reduce your children's food portions because there was not enough food at home? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PE4C27   In the last 12 months did any of your children have to not eat because there was not enough food at home? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PE4C271   How often did it happen that your children could not eat because of insufficient food at home? Codes are:
                 01=Almost every month
                 02=Some months
                 03=Only one or two months

PE4C27DY   In the last month that your children could not eat because of insufficient food at home, how many days did this occur?

PE4C28   In the last 12 months did any of your children go hungry because there was no more food at home? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PE4C29   In the last 12 months did any of your children not eat for a whole day because there was no food at home? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PE4C30   For how long do you think your family's food is guaranteed to be there? Codes are:
                 01=Do not know whether food would be available tomorrow
                 02=For one week
                 03=For one month
                 04=For six months
                 05=For a year or more

PE4C31   What is your biggest concern regarding lack of food? Codes are:
                 01=Not knowing whether you will have enough money to buy/obtain food
                 02=Not accessing quality food
                 03=The possibility of lack of rain or other climate related issue
                 04=Do not have any concern
                 05=Other

PE4C32   In general does your family's food access vary throughout the year? Codes are:
                 01=Yes, due to economic reasons or lack of stable jobs
                 02=Yes, due to lack of food
                 03=Yes, due to other reasons (specify)
                 04=No

PE4C33   What do you do when there is not enough to eat at home? Codes are:
                 01=Go to the Communal Kitchen and buy food
                 02=Go to the Communal Kitchen and ask for a food loan
                 03=Go to a neighbour or relative and ask for a money loan
                 04=Reduce portions or stop eating
                 05=Go to a relative to get food
                 06=Go to the store and ask for a food loan
                 07=Does not happen
                 08=Other

PE4C34   In the last 12 months did you go to the Communal Kitchen Programme in your area? Codes are:
                 01=Almost every month
                 02=Some months
                 03=Only one or two months
                 04=No

PE4C35MR, PE4C35SR

What are the main reasons you go to the Communal Kitchen Programme? Codes are:

01=To complement your meals
02=It is cheap
03=Do not have time to cook
04=There is no one to cook at home
05=Do not have kitchen at home
06=Other (specify)

PE4C36MR, PE4C36SR

What are the main reasons you do not go to the Communal Kitchen Programme? Codes are:

00=There is no Communal Kitchen in this area
01=Do not have time to participate
02=Do not perceive a clear benefit
03=They do not cook well
04=They do not offer quality food
05=They do not allow new members
06=Do not need it
07=Other (specify)

PE4C37   In the last 12 months have your children benefited from the Glass of Milk Program? Codes are:

01=Almost every month
02=Some months
03=Only one or two months
04=No

PE4C38   What is the main reason your children benefit from what the Glass of Milk Programme offers? Codes are:

01=Because milk cannot be replaced
02=To complement their meals
03=Other (specify)

PE4C39MR, PE4C39SR

What are the main reasons your children do not benefit from the Glass of Milk programme? Codes are:

00=There is no Glass of Milk Programme in this area
01=Do not have time to participate
02=Do not perceive a clear benefit
03=Do not need it
04=Do not have children in the required age group
05=The programme does not allow new members
06=The programme has organisation problems
07=Other (specify)

Section 5 – Social Capital

ID5   ID of respondent for Section 5 (Get ID number from HH roster).

ANYHELP   If you had a problem is there someone who would help you? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WHOHLP1, WHOHLP2, WHOHLP3

Who are the people who would be most likely to help you? Codes are:
01=Parents
02=Children
03=Labour union
04=Work colleagues
05=Siblings
06=Government
07=Other relatives
08=Neighbour
09=Friends
10=Teachers (school)
11=Religious leader/person
12=Political leader
13=NGO worker
14=Community leader (informal)
15=Community leader (formal)
16=Women's groups
17=Farmers' association
18=No-one
20=Other
21=Charity

FINHELP Suppose you are in need of material support. How many people can you rely on in time of need? Codes are:
00=None
01=1 to 2 people
02=3 to 5 people
03=6 to 10 people
04=11 to 15 people
05=16 to 20 people
06=21 to 30 people
07=over 30 people

RELYON Now think back four years, are there more, less or about the same number of people you can rely on in time of need? Codes are:
01=More
02=Less
03=About the same

GROUPMEM In the last 12 months have you or any other household member participated in any organisation, group or informal association? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

POSPOWER Besides the group membership does anyone in the household hold another position of responsibility, authority or power as a leader or in a powerful position? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

RELLIVE Does the household have relatives living in this community (excluding those in your own household)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NUMREL How many of your relatives live in this community? Codes are:
00=None
01=1 to 5

                            02=6 to 10
                            03=11 to 20
                            04=21 to 30
                            05=Over 30

INFREL   How many of these relatives are influential in the community? Codes are:
                            00=None
                            01=1 to 5
                            02=6 to 10
                            03=11 to 20
                            04=21 to 30
                            05=Over 30

ACTION03   In the last four years have your or any members of your household made a personal contact with an influential person? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

ACTION04   In the last four years have your or any members of your household talked with other people in your area about a serious problem affecting the community? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

ACTION05   In the last four years have your or any members of your household taken action with others about a serious problem affecting the community? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

ACTION06   In the last four years have your or any members of your household actively participated in an awareness raising campaign? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

ACTION07   In the last four years have your or any members of your household taken part in a protest march or demonstration? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

ACTION08   In the last four years have your or any members of your household contacted your elected representative? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

ACTION09   In the last four years have your or any members of your household made the media interested in a problem? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

ACCESS01   Do you have access to Education/schools? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NOACC01   If no access to Education/schools, give the main reason for this. Codes are:
                            01=It is not available
                            02=Economic (cannot afford it)
                            03=Don't know about it
                            04=Attempted to get it but access was denied
                            05=Other
                            06=Don't need it
                            07=It is low quality

DENIED01   If access to Education/schools was denied, what do you think the reason was? Codes are:
                            01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender)
                            02=Administrative (bureaucracy, corruption)
                            03=Political reasons

ACCESS02   Do you have access to health services/clinics? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NOACC02   If no access to health services/clinics, give the main reason for this. Codes are:
                            01=It is not available

02=Economic (cannot afford it)

03=Don't know about it

04=Attempted to get it but access was denied

05=Other

06=Don't need it

07=It is low quality

DENIED02   If access to health services/clinics was denied, what do you think the reason was? Codes are:

01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender)

02=Administrative (bureaucracy, corruption)

03=Political reasons

ACCESS03   Do you have access to housing assistance? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NOACC03   If no access to housing assistance, give the main reason for this. Codes are:

01=It is not available

02=Economic (cannot afford it)

03=Don't know about it

04=Attempted to get it but access was denied

05=Other

06=Don't need it

07=It is low quality

DENIED03   If access to housing assistance was denied, what do you think the reason was? Codes are:

01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender)

02=Administrative (bureaucracy, corruption)

03=Political reasons

ACCESS04   Do you have access to job training/employment? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NOACC04   If no access to job training/employment, give the main reason for this. Codes are:

01=It is not available

02=Economic (cannot afford it)

03=Don't know about it

04=Attempted to get it but access was denied

05=Other

06=Don't need it

07=It is low quality

DENIED04   If access to job training/employment was denied, what do you think the reason was? Codes are:

01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender)

02=Administrative (bureaucracy, corruption)

03=Political reasons

ACCESS05   Do you have access to credit/finance? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NOACC05   If no access to credit/finance, give the main reason for this. Codes are:

01=It is not available

02=Economic (cannot afford it)

03=Don't know about it

04=Attempted to get it but access was denied

            05=Other
            06=Don't need it
            07=It is low quality

DENIED05   If access to credit/finance was denied, what do you think the reason was? Codes are:
            01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender)
            02=Administrative (bureaucracy, corruption)
            03=Political reasons

ACCESS06   Do you have access to transportation? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NOACC06   If no access to transportation, give the main reason for this. Codes are:
            01=It is not available
            02=Economic (cannot afford it)
            03=Don't know about it
            04=Attempted to get it but access was denied
            05=Other
            06=Don't need it
            07=It is low quality

DENIED06   If access to transportation was denied, what do you think the reason was? Codes are:
            01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender)
            02=Administrative (bureaucracy, corruption)
            03=Political reasons

ACCESS07   Do you have access to drinking water distribution? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NOACC07   If no access to drinking water distribution, give the main reason for this. Codes are:
            01=It is not available
            02=Economic (cannot afford it)
            03=Don't know about it
            04=Attempted to get it but access was denied
            05=Other
            06=Don't need it
            07=It is low quality

DENIED07   If access to drinking water distribution was denied, what do you think the reason was? Codes are:
            01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender)
            02=Administrative (bureaucracy, corruption)
            03=Political reasons

ACCESS08   Do you have access to agricultural knowledge/information? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NOACC08   If no access to agricultural knowledge/information, give the main reason for this. Codes are:
            01=It is not available
            02=Economic (cannot afford it)
            03=Don't know about it
            04=Attempted to get it but access was denied
            05=Other

06=Don't need it
07=It is low quality

DENIED08   If access to agricultural knowledge/information was denied, what do you think the reason was? Codes are:
01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender)
02=Administrative (bureaucracy, corruption)
03=Political reasons

ACCESS09   Do you have access to agricultural inputs? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NOACC09   If no access to agricultural inputs, give the main reason for this. Codes are:
01=It is not available
02=Economic (cannot afford it)
03=Don't know about it
04=Attempted to get it but access was denied
05=Other
06=Don't need it
07=It is low quality

DENIED09   If access to agricultural inputs was denied, what do you think the reason was? Codes are:
01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender)
02=Administrative (bureaucracy, corruption)
03=Political reasons

ACCESS10   Do you have access to sanitation services? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NOACC10   If no access to sanitation services, give the main reason for this. Codes are:
01=It is not available
02=Economic (cannot afford it)
03=Don't know about it
04=Attempted to get it but access was denied
05=Other
06=Don't need it
07=It is low quality

DENIED10   If access to sanitation services was denied, what do you think the reason was? Codes are:
01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender)
02=Administrative (bureaucracy, corruption)
03=Political reasons

ACCESS11   Do you have access to cultural activities? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NOACC11   If no access to cultural activities, give the main reason for this. Codes are:
01=It is not available
02=Economic (cannot afford it)
03=Don't know about it
04=Attempted to get it but access was denied
05=Other
06=Don't need it
07=It is low quality

DENIED11   If access to cultural activities was denied, what do you think the reason was?
Codes are:
01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender)
02=Administrative (bureaucracy, corruption)
03=Political reasons

ACCESS12   Do you have access to self-help groups? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NOACC12   If no access to self-help groups, give the main reason for this. Codes are:
01=It is not available
02=Economic (cannot afford it)
03=Don't know about it
04=Attempted to get it but access was denied
05=Other
06=Don't need it
07=It is low quality

DENIED12   If access to self-help groups was denied, what do you think the reason was?
Codes are:
01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender)
02=Administrative (bureaucracy, corruption)
03=Political reasons

ACCESS13   Do you have access to welfare programs? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NOACC13   If no access to welfare programs, give the main reason for this. Codes are:
01=It is not available
02=Economic (cannot afford it)
03=Don't know about it
04=Attempted to get it but access was denied
05=Other
06=Don't need it
07=It is low quality

DENIED13   If access to welfare programs was denied, what do you think the reason was?
Codes are:
01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender)
02=Administrative (bureaucracy, corruption)
03=Political reasons

ACCESS14   Do you have access to power/electricity? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NOACC14   If no access to power/electricity, give the main reason for this. Codes are:
01=It is not available
02=Economic (cannot afford it)
03=Don't know about it
04=Attempted to get it but access was denied
05=Other
06=Don't need it
07=It is low quality

DENIED14   If access to power/electricity was denied, what do you think the reason was?
Codes are:
01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender)

             02=Administrative (bureaucracy, corruption)
             03=Political reasons

ACCESS15   Do you have access to female groups? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NOACC15   If no access to female groups, give the main reason for this. Codes are:
             01=It is not available
             02=Economic (cannot afford it)
             03=Don't know about it
             04=Attempted to get it but access was denied
             05=Other
             06=Don't need it
             07=It is low quality

DENIED15   If access to female groups was denied, what do you think the reason was? Codes are:
             01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender)
             02=Administrative (bureaucracy, corruption)
             03=Political reasons

ACCESS16   Do you have access to other services? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NOACC16   If no access to other services, give the main reason for this. Codes are:
             01=It is not available
              02=Economic (cannot afford it)
              03=Don't know about it
              04=Attempted to get it but access was denied
              05=Other
              06=Don't need it
              07=It is low quality

DENIED16   If access to other services was denied, what do you think the reason was? Codes are:
             01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender)
             02=Administrative (bureaucracy, corruption)
             03=Political reasons

GETINF01   Would you or anyone in your household be able to get information on family planning? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes, 02=Don't need it.

SRIN101, SRIN201

          Sources of information about family planning. Codes are:
             01=No information needed/not interested
             02=Agriculture extension worker
             03=Church/Mosque
             05=Education committee
             06=Friends
             07=Health campaigns
             10=Health workers
             11=Internet
             12=Landlord
             13=Local government officials
             14=Local politicians
             15=Ministry of agriculture

> 16=Neighbours
> 17=Newspapers
> 18=NGO
> 19=Other party people
> 20=Outside villages
> 21=Peer groups
> 22=Radio/TV
> 23=Relatives
> 24=Self-help group (SHG)
> 25=Self-resourced
> 26=Teachers/head teacher
> 28=Other
> 30=Service provider
> 31=Health itinerant personnel
> 32=Health promoters
> 33=Health services (hospitals/health centre/health post)

ST3YR01   Have you sought information on family planning in the last 4 years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

INFHLP01   Did this information on family planning help you or your household? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

GETINF02   Would you or anyone in your household be able to get information about child health? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes, 02=Don't need it.

SRIN102, SRIN202
               Sources of information about child health. Codes are the same as for SRIN101 and SRIN201.

ST3YR02   Have you sought information about child health in the last 4 years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

INFHLP02   Did this information about child health help you or your household? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

GETINF03   Would you or anyone in your household be able to get information on education opportunities for children? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes, 02=Don't need it.

SRIN103, SRIN203
               Sources of information about education opportunities for children. Codes are the same as for SRIN101 and SRIN201.

ST3YR03   Have you sought information on education opportunities for children in the last 4 years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

INFHLP03   Did this information on education opportunities for children help you or your household? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

GETINF04   Would you or anyone in your household be able to get information on income earning opportunities? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes, 02=Don't need it.

SRIN104, SRIN204
               Sources of information about income earning opportunities. Codes are the same as for SRIN101 and SRIN201.

ST3YR04   Have you sought information on income earning opportunities in the last 4 years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

INFHLP04   Did this information on income earning opportunities help you or your household? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

GETINF05   Would you or anyone in your household be able to get information on how to vote or who to vote for in elections? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes, 02=Don't need it.

SRIN105, SRIN205

     Sources of information about how to vote or who to vote for in elections. Codes are the same as for SRIN101 and SRIN201.

ST3YR05   Have you sought information on how to vote or who to vote for in elections in the last 4 years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

INFHLP05   Did this information on how to vote or who to vote for in elections help you or your household? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

GETINF06   Would you or anyone in your household be able to get information on legal issues (e.g. disputes)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes, 02=Don't need it.

SRIN106, SRIN206

     Sources of information about legal issues (e.g. disputes). Codes are the same as for SRIN101 and SRIN201.

ST3YR06   Have you sought information on legal issues (e.g. disputes) in the last 4 years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

INFHLP06   Did this information on legal issues (e.g. disputes) help you or your household? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

GETINF07   Would you or anyone in your household be able to get information on registration, fees or other forms? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes, 02=Don't need it.

SRIN107, SRIN207

     Sources of information about registration, fees or other forms. Codes are the same as for SRIN101 and SRIN201.

ST3YR07   Have you sought information on registration, fees or other forms in the last 4 years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

INFHLP07   Did this information on registration, fees or other forms help you or your household? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

INTERNET   Do you or any other household member use Internet services (WWW, e-mail)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WHEREINT   Where do you go to use the Internet? Codes are:
         01=At home
         02=Relative/neighbour's house
         03=School
         04=Public booth
         05=Municipal booth
         06=Other

Section 6 – Economic Changes and Recent Life History

ID6   ID of respondent for Section 6. Get ID number from HH roster.

CIRCUM01   How would you currently describe the household you are living in? Codes are:
> 01=Very rich
> 02=Rich
> 03=Comfortable – manage to get by
> 04=Struggle – never have quite enough
> 05=Poor
> 06=Destitute

CIRCUM02   How would you describe the household you were living in four years ago? Codes are:
> 01=Very rich
> 02=Rich
> 03=Comfortable – manage to get by
> 04=Struggle – never have quite enough
> 05=Poor
> 06=Destitute

REAS1, REAS2
> If the situation has changed please give the two main reasons why. Codes are:
> 01=Harvests have been good
> 02=Started growing new crops
> 03=Tried new farming techniques
> 04=Managed my crops or livestock well
> 05=Accumulated livestock
> 06=Accumulated other resources, assets, possessions
> 07=My own health has improved
> 08=Spouse's health has improved
> 09=Spouse works hard
> 10=Have new spouse
> 11=Have more children
> 12=Children older and more able to work
> 13=Women in household drink less
> 14=Men in household drink less
> 15=More people around to help, advise (better networks)
> 16=Job security (continuous security)
> 17=Live in a nicer house
> 18=Managed my business well
> 19=Worked hard
> 20=Own business or trade has been profitable
> 21=Set up a new business or trade
> 22=Started work or new job/non-farm work
> 23=Food or cash aid
> 26=Migration
> 27=Was willing to take risks
> 28=Prices have risen
> 29=Good luck
> 30=God has helped
> 31=Other reason for situation improving
> 32=He/she drinks less (alcohol)
> 33=Government-run Employment Program
> 41=Harvests have been poor

42=Tried new crops but they failed
43=Tried new ways of farming but they failed
44=Managed my crops or livestock poorly
45=Have less livestock
46=Managed my business poorly
47=Own business failed or didn't do well
48=Tried new business/trade but it failed
49=Lost job (permanent/temporary)
50=Have fewer other resources, assets, possessions
51=I was lazy
52=Spouse was lazy
53=I have been/got ill/injured/disabled
54=Spouse has been/got ill/injured/disabled
55=Spouse died
56=Children sick or died
57=Children moved away
58=Large family/too many children/increased family size
59=Men in household drink too much
60=Women in household drink too much
61=Less people around to help/advise (poorer networks)
62=Theft/robbery
63=Too many loans
64=Did not want to take risks
65=Prices for goods have fallen
68=House is not as nice as it used to be
69=Old age
70=Bad luck
71=God has not helped
72=Other reason for situation getting worse
73=He/she drinks too much (alcohol)

RELCIRC   Compared to other households in this village/suburb how would you describe your
                household at the moment? Codes are:
                01=The richest
                02=Among the richest
                03=Richer than most households
                04=About average
                05=A little poorer than most households
                06=Among the poorest
                07=The poorest

EVENT01   In the last four years has the household been a victim of the destruction or
                theft of tools or inputs for production? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE01   Who was affected by the destruction or theft of tools or inputs for production?
                Codes are:
                01=Only affected my household
                02=Affected my household and some others in this village
                03=Affected all households in this village
                04=Affected this village and other villages nearby

05=Affected areas beyond this community
06=Other, specify

RESP101, RESP201, RESP301

What did your household do in response to the destruction or theft of tools or inputs for production? Codes are:
01=Ate less
02=Bought less
04=Fled/moved away from the problem
05=Insurance paid
06=Migrated to work/find work
07=Nothing
08=Received help from the community/leaders
09=Received help from relatives/friends
10=Received help from Government/NGO
11=Sent children to be cared for by friends or relatives
12=Sent children to work
13=Sold possessions
15=Took children out of school
16=Used credit
17=Used savings
18=Worked more/start work
19=Other, specify
20=Sold animals
21=Pawning/mortgage
22=Started looking for a job
23=Sold properties
24=Report to police
25=Ask help (go to) health center/hospital/doctor
26=Organize a community activity to raise funds/money

EVENT02   In the last four years has the household been a victim of theft of cash? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE02   Who was affected by this theft of cash? Codes are:
01=Only affected my household
02=Affected my household and some others in this village
03=Affected all households in this village
04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
05=Affected areas beyond this community
06=Other, specify

RESP102, RESP202, RESP302

What did your household do in response to this theft of cash? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT03   In the last four years has the household been a victim of theft of crops? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE03   Who was affected by this theft of crops? Codes are:
01=Only affected my household
02=Affected my household and some others in this village
03=Affected all households in this village

04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
05=Affected areas beyond this community
06=Other, specify

RESP103, RESP203, RESP303

What did your household do in response to this theft of crops? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT04   In the last four years has the household been a victim of theft of livestock? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE04   Who was affected by this theft of livestock? Codes are:
01=Only affected my household
02=Affected my household and some others in this village
03=Affected all households in this village
04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
05=Affected areas beyond this community
06=Other, specify

RESP104, RESP204, RESP304

What did your household do in response to this theft of livestock? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT05   In the last four years has the household been a victim of theft or destruction of housing or consumer goods? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE05   Who was affected by this theft or destruction of housing or consumer goods? Codes are:
01=Only affected my household
02=Affected my household and some others in this village
03=Affected all households in this village
04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
05=Affected areas beyond this community
06=Other, specify

RESP105, RESP205, RESP305

What did your household do in response to this theft or destruction of housing or consumer goods? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT06   In the last four years has the household been a victim of crime resulting in death or disablement of a working adult household member? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE06   Who was affected by this crime resulting in death or disablement of a working adult household member? Codes are:
01=Only affected my household
02=Affected my household and some others in this village
03=Affected all households in this village
04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
05=Affected areas beyond this community
06=Other, specify

RESP106, RESP206, RESP306

What did your household do in response to this crime resulting in death or disablement of a working adult household member? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT50   In the last four years has the household been affected by imprisonment, kidnapping or levy of a working adult member of the household? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE50   Who was affected by this imprisonment, kidnapping or levy of a working adult member of the household? Codes are:
                01=Only affected my household
                02=Affected my household and some others in this village
                03=Affected all households in this village
                04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
                05=Affected areas beyond this community
                06=Other, specify

RESP150, RESP250, RESP350
                What did your household do in response to this imprisonment, kidnapping or levy of a working adult member of the household? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT07   Has community land redistribution had a negative impact on the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE07   Who was affected by community land redistribution? Codes are:
                01=Only affected my household
                02=Affected my household and some others in this village
                03=Affected all households in this village
                04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
                05=Affected areas beyond this community
                06=Other, specify

RESP107, RESP207, RESP307
                What did your household do in response to community land redistribution? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT08   Has resettlement or forced migration had a negative impact on the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE08   Who was affected by resettlement or forced migration? Codes are:
                01=Only affected my household
                02=Affected my household and some others in this village
                03=Affected all households in this village
                04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
                05=Affected areas beyond this community
                06=Other, specify

RESP108, RESP208, RESP308
                What did your household do in response to resettlement or forced migration? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT10   Have forced contributions had a negative impact on the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE10   Who was affected by forced contributions? Codes are:
                01=Only affected my household
                02=Affected my household and some others in this village
                03=Affected all households in this village

04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
05=Affected areas beyond this community
06=Other, specify

RESP110, RESP210, RESP310

What did your household do in response to forced contributions? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT11   Has eviction had a negative impact on the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE11   Who was affected by eviction? Codes are:
01=Only affected my household
02=Affected my household and some others in this village
03=Affected all households in this village
04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
05=Affected areas beyond this community
06=Other, specify

RESP111, RESP211, RESP311

What did your household do in response to eviction? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT51   Has political imprisonment had a negative effect on the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE51   Who was affected by political imprisonment? Codes are:
01=Only affected my household
02=Affected my household and some others in this village
03=Affected all households in this village
04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
05=Affected areas beyond this community
06=Other, specify

RESP151, RESP251, RESP351

What did your household do in response to political imprisonment? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT52   Has discrimination for political reasons had a negative effect on the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE52   Who was affected by discrimination for political reasons? Codes are:
01=Only affected my household
02=Affected my household and some others in this village
03=Affected all households in this village
04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
05=Affected areas beyond this community
06=Other, specify

RESP152, RESP252, RESP352

What did your household do in response to discrimination for political reasons? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT53   Has discrimination for ethnic or social reasons had a negative effect on the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE53   Who was affected by discrimination for ethnic or social reasons? Codes are:
         01=Only affected my household
         02=Affected my household and some others in this village
         03=Affected all households in this village
         04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
         05=Affected areas beyond this community
         06=Other, specify

RESP153, RESP253, RESP353
         What did your household do in response to discrimination for ethnic or social reasons? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT12   Have large increases in input prices affected the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE12   Who was affected by these large increases in input prices? Codes are:
         01=Only affected my household
         02=Affected my household and some others in this village
         03=Affected all households in this village
         04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
         05=Affected areas beyond this community
         06=Other, specify

RESP112, RESP212, RESP312
         What did your household do in response to large increases in input prices? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT13   Have large decreases in output prices affected the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE13   Who was affected by these large decreases in output prices? Codes are:
         01=Only affected my household
         02=Affected my household and some others in this village
         03=Affected all households in this village
         04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
         05=Affected areas beyond this community
         06=Other, specify

RESP113, RESP213, RESP313
         What did your household do in response to large decreases in output prices? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT15   Has place of employment shutting down/being destroyed affected the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE15   Who was affected by the place of employment shutting down/being destroyed? Codes are:
         01=Only affected my household
         02=Affected my household and some others in this village
         03=Affected all households in this village
         04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
         05=Affected areas beyond this community
         06=Other, specify

RESP115, RESP215, RESP315

What did your household do in response to place of employment shutting down/being destroyed? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT16   Has the loss of job/source of income/family enterprise affected the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE16   Who was affected by this loss of job/source of income/family enterprise? Codes are:
                01=Only affected my household
                02=Affected my household and some others in this village
                03=Affected all households in this village
                04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
                05=Affected areas beyond this community
                06=Other, specify

RESP116, RESP216, RESP316

What did your household do in response to this loss of job/source of income/family enterprise? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT17   Has industrial action affected the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE17   Who was affected by industrial action ? Codes are:
                01=Only affected my household
                02=Affected my household and some others in this village
                03=Affected all households in this village
                04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
                05=Affected areas beyond this community
                06=Other, specify

RESP117, RESP217, RESP317

What did your household do in response to industrial action? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT18   Have contract disputes (e.g. default, disagreement regarding prices or quantities) regarding purchased inputs affected the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE18   Who was affected by these contract disputes (e.g. default, disagreement regarding prices or quantities) regarding purchased inputs? Codes are:
                01=Only affected my household
                02=Affected my household and some others in this village
                03=Affected all households in this village
                04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
                05=Affected areas beyond this community
                06=Other, specify

RESP118, RESP218, RESP318

What did your household do in response to these contract disputes (e.g. default, disagreement regarding prices or quantities) regarding purchased inputs? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT19   Have contract disputes (e.g. default, disagreement regarding prices or quantities) regarding sale of output affected the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE19   Who was affected by these contract disputes (e.g. default, disagreement regarding prices or quantities) regarding sale of output? Codes are:
                       01=Only affected my household
                       02=Affected my household and some others in this village
                       03=Affected all households in this village
                       04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
                       05=Affected areas beyond this community
                       06=Other, specify

RESP119, RESP219, RESP319
                 What did your household do in response to these contract disputes (e.g. default, disagreement regarding prices or quantities) regarding sale of output? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT20   Has the disbanding of a credit source affected the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE20   Who was affected by the disbanding of a credit source? Codes are:
                       01=Only affected my household
                       02=Affected my household and some others in this village
                       03=Affected all households in this village
                       04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
                       05=Affected areas beyond this community
                       06=Other, specify

RESP120, RESP220, RESP320
                 What did your household do in response to this disbanding of a credit source? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT54   Have disputes with family members regarding land affected the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE54   Who was affected by disputes with family members regarding land? Codes are:
                       01=Only affected my household
                       02=Affected my household and some others in this village
                       03=Affected all households in this village
                       04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
                       05=Affected areas beyond this community
                       06=Other, specify

RESP154, RESP254, RESP354
                 What did your household do in response to disputes with family members regarding land? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT55   Have disputes with family members regarding other assets affected the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE55   Who was affected by disputes with family members regarding other assets? Codes are:
                       01=Only affected my household
                       02=Affected my household and some others in this village

        03=Affected all households in this village

        04=Affected this village and other villages nearby

        05=Affected areas beyond this community

        06=Other, specify

RESP155, RESP255, RESP355

What did your household do in response to disputes with family members regarding other assets? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT56   Have disputes with neighbours/community members regarding land affected the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE56   Who was affected by disputes with neighbours/community members regarding land? Codes are:

        01=Only affected my household

        02=Affected my household and some others in this village

        03=Affected all households in this village

        04=Affected this village and other villages nearby

        05=Affected areas beyond this community

        06=Other, specify

RESP156, RESP256, RESP356

What did your household do in response to disputes with neighbours/community members regarding land? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT57   Have disputes with neighbours/community members regarding other assets affected the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE57   Who was affected by disputes with neighbours/community members regarding other assets? Codes are:

        01=Only affected my household

        02=Affected my household and some others in this village

        03=Affected all households in this village

        04=Affected this village and other villages nearby

        05=Affected areas beyond this community

        06=Other, specify

RESP157, RESP257, RESP357

What did your household do in response to disputes with neighbours/community members regarding other assets? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT24   Have you experience drought in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE24   Who was affected by drought? Codes are:

        01=Only affected my household

        02=Affected my household and some others in this village

        03=Affected all households in this village

        04=Affected this village and other villages nearby

        05=Affected areas beyond this community

        06=Other, specify

RESP124, RESP224, RESP324

What did your household do in response to drought? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT25   Have you experienced too much rain or flooding in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE25   Who was affected by too much rain or flooding? Codes are:
    01=Only affected my household
    02=Affected my household and some others in this village
    03=Affected all households in this village
    04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
    05=Affected areas beyond this community
    06=Other, specify

RESP125, RESP225, RESP325

What did your household do in response to too much rain or flooding? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT26   Have you experienced erosion, cracks or landslides in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE26   Who was affected by erosion, cracks or landslides? Codes are:
    01=Only affected my household
    02=Affected my household and some others in this village
    03=Affected all households in this village
    04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
    05=Affected areas beyond this community
    06=Other, specify

RESP126, RESP226, RESP326

What did your household do in response to erosion? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT27   Have you experienced frosts or hailstorms in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE27   Who was affected by frosts or hailstorms? Codes are:
    01=Only affected my household
    02=Affected my household and some others in this village
    03=Affected all households in this village
    04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
    05=Affected areas beyond this community
    06=Other, specify

RESP127, RESP227, RESP327

What did your household do in response to frosts or hailstorms? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT28   Have you experience pests or diseases that affected crops before they were harvested in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE28   Who was affected by pests or diseases that affected crops before they were harvested? Codes are:
    01=Only affected my household
    02=Affected my household and some others in this village

03=Affected all households in this village
04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
05=Affected areas beyond this community
06=Other, specify

RESP128, RESP228, RESP328

What did your household do in response to pests or diseases that affected crops before they were harvested? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT29   Have you experienced crop failures in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE29   Who was affected by crop failures? Codes are:
01=Only affected my household
02=Affected my household and some others in this village
03=Affected all households in this village
04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
05=Affected areas beyond this community
06=Other, specify

RESP129, RESP229, RESP329

What did your household do in response to crop failures? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT30   Have you experienced pests or diseases leading to storage losses in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE30   Who was affected by pests or diseases leading to storage losses? Codes are:
01=Only affected my household
02=Affected my household and some others in this village
03=Affected all households in this village
04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
05=Affected areas beyond this community
06=Other, specify

RESP130, RESP230, RESP330

What did your household do in response to pests or diseases leading to storage losses? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT31   Have you experienced pests or diseases affecting livestock in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE31   Who was affected by pests or diseases affecting livestock? Codes are:
01=Only affected my household
02=Affected my household and some others in this village
03=Affected all households in this village
04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
05=Affected areas beyond this community
06=Other, specify

RESP131, RESP231, RESP331

What did your household do in response to pests or diseases affecting livestock? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT58   Have you experienced earthquake in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No,
               01=Yes.

WIDE58   Who was affected by earthquake? Codes are:
                       01=Only affected my household
                       02=Affected my household and some others in this village
                       03=Affected all households in this village
                       04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
                       05=Affected areas beyond this community
                       06=Other, specify

RESP158, RESP258, RESP358
               What did your household do in response to earthquake? Codes are the same as
               for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT59   Have you experienced forest fire in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No,
               01=Yes.

WIDE59   Who was affected by forest fire? Codes are:
                       01=Only affected my household
                       02=Affected my household and some others in this village
                       03=Affected all households in this village
                       04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
                       05=Affected areas beyond this community
                       06=Other, specify

RESP159, RESP259, RESP359
               What did your household do in response to forest fire? Codes are the same as
               for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT14   Have you experienced livestock dying in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No,
               01=Yes.

WIDE14   Who was affected by livestock dying? Codes are:
                       01=Only affected my household
                       02=Affected my household and some others in this village
                       03=Affected all households in this village
                       04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
                       05=Affected areas beyond this community
                       06=Other, specify

RESP114, RESP214, RESP314
               What did your household do in response to livestock dying? Codes are the same
               as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT32   Has fire affected the building you live in during the last four years? Codes are:
               00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE32   Who was affected by the fire? Codes are:
                       01=Only affected my household
                       02=Affected my household and some others in this village
                       03=Affected all households in this village
                       04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
                       05=Affected areas beyond this community
                       06=Other, specify

RESP132, RESP232, RESP332

What did your household do in response to the fire? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT33 Has the building you live in collapsed in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE33 Who was affected by this building collapse? Codes are:
01=Only affected my household
02=Affected my household and some others in this village
03=Affected all households in this village
04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
05=Affected areas beyond this community
06=Other, specify

RESP133, RESP233, RESP333

What did your household do in response to this building collapse? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT34 Has the YL child's father died in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE34 Who was affected by the death of the YL child's father? Codes are:
01=Only affected my household
02=Affected my household and some others in this village
03=Affected all households in this village
04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
05=Affected areas beyond this community
06=Other, specify

RESP134, RESP234, RESP334

What did your household do in response to the death of the YL child's father? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT35 Has the YL child's mother died in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE35 Who was affected by the death of the YL child's mother? Codes are:
01=Only affected my household
02=Affected my household and some others in this village
03=Affected all households in this village
04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
05=Affected areas beyond this community
06=Other, specify

RESP135, RESP235, RESP335

What did your household do in response to the death of the YL child's mother? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT36 Has another person from the household died in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE36 Who was affected by the death of another person from the household? Codes are:
01=Only affected my household
02=Affected my household and some others in this village
03=Affected all households in this village
04=Affected this village and other villages nearby

05=Affected areas beyond this community
06=Other, specify

RESP136, RESP236, RESP336

What did your household do in response to the death of another person from the household? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT37   Has YL child's father been ill in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE37   Who was affected by this illness of the YL child's father? Codes are:
01=Only affected my household
02=Affected my household and some others in this village
03=Affected all households in this village
04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
05=Affected areas beyond this community
06=Other, specify

RESP137, RESP237, RESP337

What did your household do in response to this illness of the YL child's father? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT38   Has the YL child's mother been ill in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE38   Who was affected by this illness of the YL child's mother? Codes are:
01=Only affected my household
02=Affected my household and some others in this village
03=Affected all households in this village
04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
05=Affected areas beyond this community
06=Other, specify

RESP138, RESP238, RESP338

What did your household do in response to this illness of the YL child's mother? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT39   Has another household member been ill in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE39   Who was affected by the illness of another household member? Codes are:
01=Only affected my household
02=Affected my household and some others in this village
03=Affected all households in this village
04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
05=Affected areas beyond this community
06=Other, specify

RESP139, RESP239, RESP339

What did your household do in response to this illness of another household member? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT40   Has there been divorce, separation or abandonment within the family in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE40   Who was affected by divorce, separation or abandonment? Codes are:
01=Only affected my household
02=Affected my household and some others in this village

03=Affected all households in this village
04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
05=Affected areas beyond this community
06=Other, specify

RESP140, RESP240, RESP340

What did your household do in response to divorce, separation or abandonment? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT41   Has there been a birth or new household member in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE41   Who was affected by this birth/new household member? Codes are:
01=Only affected my household
02=Affected my household and some others in this village
03=Affected all households in this village
04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
05=Affected areas beyond this community
06=Other, specify

RESP141, RESP241, RESP341

What did your household do in response to this birth/new household member? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT42   Has a child in the household enrolled in school (leading to having to pay school fees) in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE42   Who was affected by child's school enrolment (having to pay school fees)? Codes are:
01=Only affected my household
02=Affected my household and some others in this village
03=Affected all households in this village
04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
05=Affected areas beyond this community
06=Other, specify

RESP142, RESP242, RESP342

What did your household do in response to child's school enrolment (having to pay school fees)? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT60   Has pollution caused by mining affected the economic situation of your household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE60   Who was affected by pollution caused by mining? Codes are:
01=Only affected my household
02=Affected my household and some others in this village
03=Affected all households in this village
04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
05=Affected areas beyond this community
06=Other, specify

RESP160, RESP260, RESP360

What did your household do in response to pollution caused by mining? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT45, EVENT46

> Have any other events happened in the last four years that affected the economic situation of your household? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE45, WIDE46

> Who was affected by these events? Codes are:
> > 01=Only affected my household
> > 02=Affected my household and some others in this village
> > 03=Affected all households in this village
> > 04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
> > 05=Affected areas beyond this community
> > 06=Other, specify

RESP145, RESP245, RESP345, RESP146, RESP246, RESP346

> What did your household do in response to these events? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

RANKEV01, RANKEV02, RANKEV03

> Indicate the three most important events. Codes are:
> > 01=Destruction or theft of tools or inputs for production
> > 02=Theft of cash
> > 03=Theft of crops
> > 04=Theft of livestock
> > 05=Theft or destruction of housing or consumer goods
> > 06=Crime resulting in death or disablement of working adult household
> > > member
> > 07=Community land redistribution
> > 08=Resettlement or forced migration
> > 10=Forced contributions
> > 11=Eviction
> > 12=Large increase in input prices
> > 13=Large decrease in output prices
> > 14=Livestock died
> > 15=Place of employment shut down/destroyed
> > 16=Loss of job/source of income/family enterprise
> > 17=Industrial action
> > 18=Contract disputes regarding purchased inputs
> > 19=Contract disputes regarding sale of output
> > 20=Credit source disbanded
> > 24=Drought
> > 25=Too much rain or flood
> > 26=Erosion, cracks, landslides
> > 27=Frosts or hailstorm
> > 28=Pests or diseases that affected crops before they were harvested
> > 29=Crops failed
> > 30=Pests or diseases that led to storage losses
> > 31=Pests or diseases that affected livestock
> > 32=Fire
> > 33=Building collapsed
> > 34=Death of child's father
> > 35=Death of child's mother

36=Death of another person from the household
37=Illness of child's father
38=Illness of child's mother
39=Illness of other household member
40=Divorce, separation or abandonment
41=Birth/new household member
42=Child's school enrolment – having to pay school fees
45=Other (see SPECEV45 for description)
46=Other (see SPECEV46 for description)
50=Imprisonment, kidnapping or levy of a working adult member of the household
51=Political imprisonment
52=Discrimination for political reasons
53=Discrimination for ethnic or social reasons
54=Disputes with extended family members regarding land
55=Disputes with extended family members regarding other assets
56=Disputes with neighbours/community members regarding land
57=Disputes with neighbours/community members regarding other assets
58=Earthquake
59=Forest fire
60=Pollution caused by mining

PEIMPTO1, PEIMPTO2, PEIMPTO3
Indicate which of the 3 most important events had an impact on the YL child.
Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

Section 7 – Socio-Economic Status

ID7   ID of respondent for Section 7 – Get ID number from HH roster.

OWNHOUSE   Does anyone in your household own your house? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

MORTGAGE   Does anyone in your household have a mortgage on your house? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NUMROOM   How many rooms are there in the house?

ELEC   Do you have electricity? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WALL   Main material of walls. Codes are:
                01=Adobe/mud
                02=Cane/Bamboo
                03=Brick/concrete
                06=Galvanised/corrugated iron
                07=Matting
                08=Mud & bricks
                09=Mud & stones
                12=Plastic sheet
                16=Other
                20=Quincha
                21=Cane & mud
                22=Wood & mud
                23=Wood/Tripley

                      24=Adobe & stones
                      25=Concrete blocks

ROOF   Main material of roof. Codes are:
                      03=Bamboo/Cane
                      04=Concrete/cement
                      05=Earth/mud
                      06=Galvanised/corrugated iron
                      10=Plastic sheet
                      11=Straw/thatch
                      15=Tiles/slates
                      16=Wood & mud/Wood & adobe
                      17=Wood & stones
                      18=Wood/planks
                      19=Other
                      20=Leaves (Achon, omiro, chorino, etc.)
                      21=Asbestos plates
                      22=Corrugated asbestos sheeting
                      23=Cane & mud
                      24=Mat
                      25=Cardboard

FLOOR   Main material of floor. Codes are:
                      01=Cement/floor tile
                      04=Earth/Sand
                      05=Granite stone
                      06=Laminated material
                      07=Marble stone
                      08=Polished stone
                      09=Stone/brick
                      11=Wood
                      12=Other
                      20=Vinyl floor
                      21=False floor

DRWATER   What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household?
        Codes are:
                      01=Piped water to the house/plot (public network)
                      02=Well, tubewell with hand pump
                      03=Common tap, water fountain, public well
                      04=Lake, river, ditch, stream, natural spring, unprotected canal
                      05=Water truck delivery
                      06=Unprotected well
                      07=Piped water from neighbours/relatives
                      08=Untreated water from neighbours/relatives
                      09=Other

TOILET   What is the main kind of toilet facility that your household uses? Codes are:
                      01=Flush toilet/septic tank inside house/plot
                      02=None (open field, hill, orchard, farmyard)
                      03=Neighbours
                      04=None (river, stream, irrigation ditch)

                            05=Pit latrine (public)
                            06=Pit latrine (household's)
                            07=Relatives
                            09=Toilet in health facility/market
                            10=Other

COOKING   What is the main type of fuel that you use for cooking? Codes are:
                            01=Cane/Bamboo
                            02=Bio-gas
                            04=Charcoal
                            05=Coal
                            06=Cow dung
                            07=Crop residue
                            08=Gas/electricity
                            09=Kerosene/paraffin
                            10=Leaves
                            11=None/Does not cook
                            12=Rice husk
                            13=Shavings/sawdust
                            14=Straw/dead plants
                            16=Wood
                            17=Other

HEATUSED   Is heating used in your area? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

HEATING   What is the main type of fuel you usually use for heating? Codes are the same as for COOKING.

SEWING   Does anyone in the household own a working sewing machine? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NUMSEW   How many working sewing machines does the household own?

VAL5SEW   Is the working sewing machine one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SELLSEW   If you were to sell your sewing machine how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.

TV   Does anyone in the household own a working television? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NUMTV   How many working televisions does the household own?

VAL5TV   Is the working television one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SELLTV   If you were to sell your working television how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.

RADIO   Does anyone in the household own a working radio? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NUMRADI   How many working radios does the household own?

VAL5RADI   Is the working radio one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SELLRADI   If you were to sell your working radio how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.

CAR   Does anyone in the household own a working car/truck/automobile? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NUMCAR   How many working cars/trucks/automobiles does the household own?

VAL5CAR   Is the working car/truck/automobile one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SELLCAR   If you were to sell your working car/truck/automobile how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.

MOTOR   Does anyone in the household own a working motorbike/scooter? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NUMMOTO   How many working motorbikes/scooters does the household own?

VAL5MOTO   Is the working motorbike/scooter one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SELLMOTO   If you were to sell your working motorbike/scooter how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.

BIKE   Does anyone in the household own a working bicycle? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NUMBIKE   How many working bicycles does the household own?

VAL5BIKE   Is the working bicycle one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SELLBIKE   If you were to sell your working bicycle how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.

PHONE   Does anyone in the household own a working landline telephone? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NUMPHON   How many working landline telephones does the household own?

VAL5PHON   Is the working landline telephone one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SELLPHON   If you were to sell your working landline telephone how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.

MOBPHONE   Does anyone in the household own a working mobile/cell telephone? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NUMMOBP   How many working mobile/cell telephones does the household own?

VAL5MOBP   Is the working mobile/cell telephones one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SELLMOBP   If you were to sell your working mobile/cell telephones how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.

FRIDGE   Does anyone in the household own a working refrigerator? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NUMFRID   How many working refrigerators does the household own?

VAL5FRID	Is the working refrigerator one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SELLFRID	If you were to sell your working refrigerator how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.
MITAD	Does anyone in the household own an electric oven? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
NUMMITA	How many electric ovens does the household own?
VAL5MITA	Is the electric oven one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SELLMITA	If you were to sell your electric oven how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.
FAN	Does anyone in the household own a working fan? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
NUMFAN	How many working fans does the household own?
VAL5FAN	Is the working fan one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SELLFAN	If you were to sell your working fan how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.
WATHEAT	Does anyone in the household own a working water heater/emersion heater (electric or gas)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
NUMWATH	How many working water heaters does the household own?
VAL5WATH	Is the water heater one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SELLWATH	If you were to sell your water heater how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.
COMPUTER	Does anyone in the household own a computer? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
NUMCOMP	How many computers does the household own?
VAL5COMP	Is the computer one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SELLCOMP	If you were to sell your computer how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.
PLANCHA	Does anyone in the household own an iron? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
NUMPLAN	How many irons does the household own?
VAL5PLAN	Is the iron one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SELLPLAN	If you were to sell your iron how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.
LICUA	Does anyone in the household own a blender? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
NUMLICU	How many blender does the household own?
VAL5LICU	Is the blender one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SELLLICU   If you were to sell your blender how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.

TOCAD   Does anyone in the household own a working record player/music centre? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NUMTOCA   How many record players/music centres does the household own?

VAL5TOCA   Is the record player/music centre one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SELLTOCA   If you were to sell your record player/music centre how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.

VIDEO   Does anyone in the household own a working video cassette/DVD player? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NUMVIDE   How many video cassette/DVD players does the household own?

VAL5VIDE   Is the video cassette/DVD player one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SELLVIDE   If you were to sell your video cassette/DVD player how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.

LAVAD   Does anyone in the household own a washing machine? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NUMLAVA   How many washing machines does the household own?

VAL5LAVA   Is the washing machine one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SELLLAVA   If you were to sell your washing machine how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.

SECAD   Does anyone in the household own a clothes dryer? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NUMSECA   How many clothes dryers does the household own?

VAL5SECA   Is the clothes dryer one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SELLSECA   If you were to sell your clothes dryer how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.

MWAVCOOK   Does anyone in the household own a microwave? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NUMMWAV   How many microwaves does the household own?

VAL5MWAV   Is the microwave one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SELLMWAV   If you were to sell your microwave how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.

LOOM   Does anyone in the household own a weaving/knitting machine? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NUMLOOM   How many weaving/knitting machine does the household own?

VAL5LOOM   Is the weaving/knitting machine one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SELLLOOM   If you were to sell your weaving/knitting machine how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.

GAME   Does anyone in the household own a video game? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NUMGAME   How many video games does the household own?

VAL5GAME   Is the video game one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SELLGAME   If you were to sell your video game how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.

LUSTR   Does anyone in the household own a working floor polisher/hoover? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NUMLUST   How many floor polishers/hoovers does the household own?

VAL5LUST   Is the floor polisher/hoover one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SELLLUST   If you were to sell your floor polisher/hoover how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.

INVEST   Have you invested in the improvement of your dwelling in the last 4 years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

INVEST1, INVEST2, INVEST3
            What have you invested in? Codes are:
                    01=New/renovated bedrooms
                    02=New/renovated kitchen
                    03=New/renovated bathroom
                    04=New/renovated living room
                    05=Improved floor
                    06=Improved wall finish
                    07=Improved roof cover
                    08=Rebuild dwelling
                    09=Electric rewiring
                    10=Central heating/gas servicing
                    11=Sanitation
                    12=Water supply
                    13=Other
                    15=Build new house
                    16=Build/Improve fence/wall around house
                    17=Build/Improve doors/windows

PPFINANC   Did you approach any Public Programme to finance this investment? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

Section 8 – Child Care, Education and Activities

ID8   ID of respondent for Section 8 – Get ID number from HH roster.

CRECH   Between the ages of 0 and 36 months, was the YL child regularly look after at a formal or informal crèche/day care centre/family day care centre, i.e. for a whole morning, afternoon, evening or night almost every week? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.

CRECHWH1, CRECHWH2, CRECHWH3

> What were the main reasons that the YL child attend a crèche or day care centre before 36 months? Codes are:
>> 03=To help the YL child prepare for going to school
>> 04=It is important for the child to mix with other children his/her own age
>> 06=It is normal for children in the area to go to crèche/day care centre
>> 07=Child receives nutritious food there
>> 08=Child's siblings went there
>> 09=Child wanted to go
>> 10=There were no relatives or friends available to help look after child
>> 11=Parents/caregivers unable to look after child due to illness/disability
>> 12=To provide safe care while parents/caregivers cared for other children/family members
>> 13=To provide safe care while parents/caregivers worked in exchange for money/goods
>> 15=Other
>> 16=To get safe care

NEVERCR1, NEVERCR2, NEVERCR3

> If the YL child never attended a crèche up to 36 months, what were the main reasons for this? Codes are:
>> 01=School fees are high
>> 02=School materials are too expensive
>> 03=Did not know about service
>> 04=School clothing/shoes too expensive
>> 05=Child did not want to go
>> 06=Transportation costs are too expensive
>> 07=It is not appropriate for girls to continue in school
>> 08=Too old to continue
>> 09=Expelled from school because of bad behaviour
>> 10=Mistreatment/abuse from teachers
>> 11=School is too far from home
>> 12=Other
>> 13=Illness/handicap
>> 14=Needed for paid work
>> 15=Facility was closed down
>> 16=No facility in the locality
>> 17=Going to work is a better strategy
>> 18=Failed last year
>> 19=Needed for domestic or agriculture chores
>> 20=The way to school is unsafe
>> 21=Marriage
>> 22=We were asked to pull him/her out
>> 23=Girls do not need to go to school
>> 24=Boys need other skills
>> 25=Sexual harassment from teachers
>> 26=Sexual harassment from schoolmates
>> 27=Bullying from schoolmates
>> 28=Poor quality of schooling

29=Too young
30=Mother/father not confident in school
31=Skipped grade
32=could not afford school (household had no money)
33=Child had no one to take them to school

HMCARE1, HMCARE2, HMCARE3

Who were the main people caring for the YL child on a day to day basis between the age of 0 and 36 months (when they were not in the crèches already mentioned)? You can give up to three answers but please give the most important one first. Codes are:

01=Mother
02=Father
03=Grandmother
04=Grandfather
05=Older sister
06=Older brother
07=Neighbour
08=Servant/paid help
09=Other

PRESCH   Since the age of 36 months, has the YL child regularly attended a formal or informal pre-school, i.e. for a whole morning, afternoon, evening or night almost every week? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

PRESCH1, PRESCH2, PRESCH3

What were the main reasons that the YL child attended a pre-school? You can give up to 3 answers but please give the most important one first. Codes are:

03=To help the YL child prepare for going to school
04=It is important for the child to mix with other children his/her own age
06=It is normal for children in the area to go to crèche/day care centre
07=Child receives nutritious food there
08=Child's siblings went there
09=Child wanted to go
10=There were no relatives or friends available to help look after child
11=Parents/caregivers unable to look after child due to illness/disability
12=To provide safe care while parents/caregivers cared for other children/family members
13=To provide safe care while parents/caregivers worked in exchange for money/goods
15=Other
16=To get safe care

PEPSSERV, PEPSSER1

What are the main services that this pre-school provides? Codes are:

01=Child care
02=Breakfast
03=Lunch
04=Psychological orientation
05=Workshop on child rearing
06=Other

CURPRESC   Is the YL child currently attending a pre-school? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.

PERPRESC   How would you say that the YL child is faring at school? Codes are:
                      01=Excellent
                      02=Good
                      03=Reasonably well
                      04=Poorly
                      05=Very bad

FINPRESC   If no longer attending pre-school, how old was the YL child when he/she stopped
              attending? (Age in months – missing value codes are negative)

STOPAT1, STOPAT2, STOPAT3
              Why did the YL child stop attending pre-school? You can give up to 3 answers
              but please give the most important one first. Codes are:
                      01=School fees are high
                      02=School materials are too expensive
                      03=Did not know about service
                      04=School clothing/shoes too expensive
                      05=Child did not want to go
                      06=Transportation costs are too expensive
                      07=It is not appropriate for girls to continue in school
                      08=Too old to continue
                      09=Expelled from school because of bad behaviour
                      10=Mistreatment/abuse from teachers
                      11=School is too far from home
                      12=Other
                      13=Illness/handicap
                      14=Needed for paid work
                      15=Facility was closed down
                      16=No facility in the locality
                      17=Going to work is a better strategy
                      18=Failed last year
                      19=Needed for domestic or agriculture chores
                      20=The way to school is unsafe
                      21=Marriage
                      22=We were asked to pull him/her out
                      23=Girls do not need to go to school
                      24=Boys need other skills
                      25=Sexual harassment from teachers
                      26=Sexual harassment from schoolmates
                      27=Bullying from schoolmates
                      28=Poor quality of schooling
                      29=Too young
                      30=Mother/father not confident in school
                      31=Skipped grade
                      32=could not afford school (household had no money)
                      33=Child had no one to take them to school

NEVERPR1, NEVERPR2, NEVERPR3
              If YL child never attended a pre-school, what are the main reasons for this?
              You can give up to 3 answers but please give the most important one first.

Codes are:
    01=School fees are high
    02=School materials are too expensive
    03=Did not know about service
    04=School clothing/shoes too expensive
    05=Child did not want to go
    06=Transportation costs are too expensive
    07=It is not appropriate for girls to continue in school
    08=Too old to continue
    09=Expelled from school because of bad behaviour
    10=Mistreatment/abuse from teachers
    11=School is too far from home
    12=Other
    13=Illness/handicap
    14=Needed for paid work
    15=Facility was closed down
    16=No facility in the locality
    17=Going to work is a better strategy
    18=Failed last year
    19=Needed for domestic or agriculture chores
    20=The way to school is unsafe
    21=Marriage
    22=We were asked to pull him/her out
    23=Girls do not need to go to school
    24=Boys need other skills
    25=Sexual harassment from teachers
    26=Sexual harassment from schoolmates
    27=Bullying from schoolmates
    28=Poor quality of schooling
    29=Too young
    30=Mother/father not confident in school
    31=Skipped grade
    32=could not afford school (household had no money)
    33=Child had no one to take them to school

HASSTRT   Has the YL child begun formal school (i.e. formal primary/first grade)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PESCSEX   Who attends this school? Codes are:
    01=Only boys
    02=Only girls
    03=Boys and girls

STRTYR, STRTMTH
     At what age did the YL child start formal school – enter age in years and months.

PESCTYPE   Who runs this school? Codes are:
    01=Private
    02=NGO/Charity/Church (not for profit)
    03=Public, local municipality
    04=Public of the national government

                 05=Other
                 06=Informal
                 07=Half Public-Half Private

WHENSTRT   If the YL child has not yet begun formal school (i.e. formal primary/first grade), at what age do you expect him/her to begin school? (Enter age in completed years – special code is 66=Never)

WHLATE1, WHLATE2, WHLATE3

             Why do you expect that the YL child will begin school later than the age of 7 years or never to go to school? You can give up to 3 answers but please give the most important one first. Codes are:

                 01=School fees are high
                 02=School materials are too expensive
                 03=Did not know about service
                 04=School clothing/shoes too expensive
                 05=Child did not want to go
                 06=Transportation costs are too expensive
                 07=It is not appropriate for girls to continue in school
                 08=Too old to continue
                 09=Expelled from school because of bad behaviour
                 10=Mistreatment/abuse from teachers
                 11=School is too far from home
                 12=Other
                 13=Illness/handicap
                 14=Needed for paid work
                 15=Facility was closed down
                 16=No facility in the locality
                 17=Going to work is a better strategy
                 18=Failed last year
                 19=Needed for domestic or agriculture chores
                 20=The way to school is unsafe
                 21=Marriage
                 22=We were asked to pull him/her out
                 23=Girls do not need to go to school
                 24=Boys need other skills
                 25=Sexual harassment from teachers
                 26=Sexual harassment from schoolmates
                 27=Bullying from schoolmates
                 28=Poor quality of schooling
                 29=Too young
                 30=Mother/father not confident in school
                 31=Skipped grade
                 32=could not afford school (household had no money)
                 33=Child had no one to take them to school

QUALSCH   What type of school is the YL child attending/likely to attend? Codes are:
                 01=Private
                 02=NGO/Charity/Church (not for profit)
                 03=Public, local municipality
                 04=Public of the national government

                                       05=Other
                                       06=Informal
                                       07=Half Public-Half Private

QOCSCH   Is this a single-sex school? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WHYSCH1, WHYSCH2, WHYSCH3
           Why have you chosen this school for the YL child to attend? You can give up to three answers but please give the most important one first. Codes are:
                   01=School is near to home
                   02=No other option (only school in area)
                   03=No school fees
                   04=Low school fees
                   05=Good quality teaching
                   06=Single-sex school
                   07=Mixed gender school
                   08=Receives school breakfast
                   09=Other household children attend this school
                   10=Other

TMSCHMIN   How long does/would it take the YL child to get to school? (In minutes using the usual method of transportation). Missing value codes are negative.

TRANSSCH   How does/would the YL child get to school? (Pick the usual method of transport). Codes are:
                   01=Walk
                   02=Bicycle
                   03=Family car
                   04=School bus
                   05=Public bus/coach/shared taxi
                   06=Private hire taxi
                   07=Rickshaw (three-wheel motor vehicle)
                   08=Other
                   09=Motorbike/scooter
                   10=Three-wheel non-motorised vehicle

TRAVALON   Does/Would the YL child go alone or with his/her parents or other adults or other children when travelling to school? Codes are:
                   00=Alone
                   01=With parents/adults
                   02=Other children

DANGSCH   When travelling to school does/would the YL child feel in danger? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

SCHRISK1, SCHRISK2, SCHRISK3
           What are the main risks? (You can choose up to three but please list the most important one first). Codes are:
                   01=Traffic
                   02=Harassment/abuse from other children
                   03=Rebels/thieves
                   04=Harassment from authorities (police, local officials)
                   05=Natural hazards (e.g. floods)
                   06=Other

07=Animals
08=Kidnapping
09=Sexual violence
10=Have to an accident (no road accident)

CHLDWORK   Has the YL child done anything in the last 12 months to get money or things for him/herself or his/her family? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

Section 9 – Child Health

ID9   ID of respondent for Section 9 – Get ID number from HH roster.

HEALTHY   Compared to other children of this age would you say the YL child's health is the same, better or worse? Codes are:
                01=Same
                02=Better
                03=Worse

MIGHTDIE   In the last 4 years has the YL child had one or more serious illnesses or injuries when you really though she/he might die? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PEILLNS   Has the child had any serious illness? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PEINJURY   Has the child had any serious injuries? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

LONGTERM   Does the YL child have any long term health problems that affect his/her daily life? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes

DISAB01   Can the YL child walk? Codes are:
                01=Easily
                02=With difficulty
                03=Not at all

DISAB02   Can the YL child see as well as other children his/her age? Codes are:
                01=Easily
                02=With difficulty
                03=Not at all

DISAB03   Can the YL child hear as well as other children his/her age? Codes are:
                01=Easily
                02=With difficulty
                03=Not at all

DISAB04   Can the YL child understand what you are saying as well as other children his/her age? Codes are:
                01=Easily
                02=With difficulty
                03=Not at all

DISAB05   Can the YL child move his/her arms and legs freely? Codes are:
                01=Easily
                02=With difficulty
                03=Not at all

DISAB06   Can the YL child learn to do things like other children his/her age? Codes are:
                01=Easily

              02=With difficulty
              03=Not at all

DISAB07   Can the YL child speak like other children his/her age? Codes are:
              01=Easily
              02=With difficulty
              03=Not at all

DISAB08   Can the YL child feed him/herself as well as other children his/her age? Codes are:
              01=Easily
              02=With difficulty
              03=Not at all

DISAB09   Can the YL child make friends with other children? Codes are:
              01=Easily
              02=With difficulty
              03=Not at all

DISAB10   Can you understand when the YL child talks? Codes are:
              01=Easily
              02=With difficulty
              03=Not at all

PEINSURE   Does the YL child have health insurance? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PEHINS   This health insurance is… Codes are:
              01=MINSA
              02=ESSALUD
              03=Private
              04=Police Health Service
              05=Military Health Service
              06=Other

VACCARD   Does the YL child have a vaccination card? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

BCG   Has the YL child had a BCG immunisation? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

MEASLES   Has the YL child had a measles immunisation? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

DPT   Has the YL child had a DPT immunisation (3 courses)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

OPV   Has the YL child had an OPV (polio) immunisation? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

HIB   Has the YL child had a HIB immunisation? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

PEHVB   Has the YL child had a Hepatitis immunisation? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PEBREAST   Does the YL child continue to breastfeed? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

FOODFRQ1   During the previous 24-hour period (or when child last well), did the YL child consume any food before a morning meal? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

FOODFRQ2   During the previous 24-hour period (or when child last well), did the YL child consume a morning meal (breakfast)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

FOODFRQ3   During the previous 24-hour period (or when child last well), did the YL child consume any food between morning and midday meals? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

FOODFRQ4   During the previous 24-hour period (or when child last well), did the YL child consume a midday meal? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

FOODFRQ5   During the previous 24-hour period (or when child last well), did the YL child consume any food between midday and evening meals? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

FOODFRQ6   During the previous 24-hour period (or when child last well), did the YL child consume an evening meal? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

FOODFRQ7   During the previous 24-hour period (or when child last well), did the YL child consume any food after the evening meal? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

FOODTOT   Total times child ate in the last 24-hour period – calculated as the number of Yes responses to previous 7 questions – valid values are between 0 and 7.

FDDIV01   During the previous 24-hour period did the YL child consume cereals (maize, rice, bread)? Codes are: 00=N0, 01=Yes.

FDDIV02   During the previous 24-hour period did the YL child consume roots/tubers (potato, cassava)? Codes are: 00=N0, 01=Yes.

FDDIV03   During the previous 24-hour period did the YL child consume legumes (lentils, beans, peas) or nuts? Codes are: 00=N0, 01=Yes.

FDDIV04   During the previous 24-hour period did the YL child consume milk/milk products (milk, yogurt, cheese)? Codes are: 00=N0, 01=Yes.

FDDIV05   During the previous 24-hour period did the YL child consume eggs? Codes are: 00=N0, 01=Yes.

FDDIV06   During the previous 24-hour period did the YL child consume meat/offal? Codes are: 00=N0, 01=Yes.

FDDIV12   During the previous 24-hour period did the YL child consume chicken/hen/offal? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

FDDIV07   During the previous 24-hour period did the YL child consume fish/seafood? Codes are: 00=N0, 01=Yes.

FDDIV08   During the previous 24-hour period did the YL child consume oil/fat (butter, vegetable oil, palm oil)? Codes are: 00=N0, 01=Yes.

FDDIV09   During the previous 24-hour period did the YL child consume sugar/honey? Codes are: 00=N0, 01=Yes.

FDDIV10   During the previous 24-hour period did the YL child consume fruits (banana, orange, mango)? Codes are: 00=N0, 01=Yes.

FDDIV11   During the previous 24-hour period did the YL child consume vegetables (spinach, onion, carrot)? Codes are: 00=N0, 01=Yes.

FDDIVTOT   Total number of different foods consumed by the YL child in the last 24-hours – calculated as the number of Yes responses to the previous 12 questions – valid values are between 0 and 12.

FOODSHRT   Has the household had any food shortages in the last 12 months? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.

FOODPREF   In times of food shortage does anyone in the household eat foods that are less preferred/wild foods? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.

FDPREFID   If someone in the household is eating foods that are less preferred who does this affect most? Codes are:
            01=Family
            02=All adults
            03=All children
            04=All females
            05=All males
            06=Others
            07=Adult male
            08=Adult female
            09=Girls
            10=Boys

PORTION   In times of food shortage does anyone in the household limit portion sizes? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.

PORTID   If someone in the household is limiting portion size who does this affect most? Codes are:
            01=Family
            02=All adults
            03=All children
            04=All females
            05=All males
            06=Others
            07=Adult male
            08=Adult female
            09=Girls
            10=Boys
            11=Adult male and girls
            12=Adult female and boys

SKIPMEAL   In times of food shortage does anyone in the household skip meals? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.

SKIPMLID   If someone in the household is skipping meals who does this affect most? Codes are:
            01=Family
            02=All adults
            03=All children
            04=All females
            05=All males
            06=Others
            07=Adult male
            08=Adult female
            09=Girls
            10=Boys
            11=Adult male and girls
            12=Adult female and boys

SKIPDAY   In times of food shortage does anyone in the household skip eating for a while day? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes

SKIPDYID   If someone in the household is skipping eating for a whole day, who does this affect most? Codes are:
> 01=Family
> 02=All adults
> 03=All children
> 04=All females
> 05=All males
> 06=Others
> 07=Adult male
> 08=Adult female
> 09=Girls
> 10=Boys
> 11=Adult male and girls
> 12=Adult female and boys

BORROW   In times of food shortage does anyone in the household borrow food or money to buy food? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes

BORROWID   If someone in the household is borrowing food or money to buy food who does this affect most? Codes are:
> 01=Family
> 02=All adults
> 03=All children
> 04=All females
> 05=All males
> 06=Others
> 07=Adult male
> 08=Adult female
> 09=Girls
> 10=Boys
> 11=Adult male and girls
> 12=Adult female and boys

BUFFER   In times of food shortage does anyone in the household forfeit their meals for other household members? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes

BUFFERID   If someone in the household is forfeiting their meals for other household members who does this affect most? Codes are:
> 01=Family
> 02=All adults
> 03=All children
> 04=All females
> 05=All males
> 06=Others
> 07=Adult male
> 08=Adult female
> 09=Girls
> 10=Boys
> 11=Adult male and girls
> 12=Adult female and boys

Section 10 – Anthropometry

ID10   ID of respondent for Section 10 – Get ID number from HH roster.

COMPWEIG   Compared to other children of this age would you say the YL child is the same
              weight, heavier or lighter? Codes are:
              01=Same
              02=Heavier
              03=Lighter

COMPHEAL   Compared to other children of this age would you say the YL child is the same
              height, taller or shorter? Codes are:
              01=Same
              02=Taller
              03=Shorter

CHWEIGHT   Agreed child weight to nearest 0.1Kg. Missing value codes are negative.

PECHWT   Why was the child not weighed? Codes are:
              01=Child not present
              02=Caretaker refused
              03=Child ill
              04=Child refused
              05=Other

CHHEIGHT   Agreed child height to nearest 0.1cm. Missing value codes are negative.

PECHMS   Why was the child not measured? Codes are:
              01=Child not present
              02=Caretaker refused
              03=Child ill
              04=Child refused
              05=Other

MTWEIGHT   Agreed maternal weight to nearest 0.1Kg. Missing value codes are negative.

PEMTWT   Why was the mother not weighed? Codes are:
              01=Mother not present
              02=Mother refused
              03=Mother ill
              04=Other

MTHEIGHT   Agreed maternal height to nearest 0.1cm. Missing value codes are negative.

PEMTMS   Why was the mother not measured? Codes are:
              01=Mother not present
              02=Mother refused
              03=Mother ill
              04=Other

FTWEIGHT   Agreed paternal weight to nearest 0.1Kg. Missing value codes are negative.

PEFTWT   Why was the father not weighed? Codes are:
              01=Father not present
              02=Father refused
              03=Father ill
              04=Other

FTHEIGHT   Agreed paternal height to nearest 0.1cm. Missing value codes are negative.

PEFTMS   Why was the father not measured? Codes are:
                       01=Father not present
                       02=Father refused
                       03=Father ill
                       04=Other

Section 11 – Caregiver Perceptions and Attitudes

ID11   ID of respondent for Section 11. Get ID number from HH roster.

For the following questions respondents were asked whether or not they agreed with the statement. Codes are: 00=No (don't agree), 01=Yes (agree), 02=More or less (some doubt).

CSV1   The nearest primary school provides a good quality education for children.

CSV2   The nearest health facility provides a good quality health service for children

CSV3   The local police/Militia do their job well

CSV4   People in this community can affect local government decisions that matter for people's lives

CSV5   Most people in this community are basically honest

CTR1   I believe the government does what is right for people like me

CTR2   I am confident of the ability of government officials to do their job

CTR4   I feel I can trust my neighbours to look after my house if I am away

CTR5   I feel I can trust people in this community to look after my child

CTR6   I think it is safe for my child to go out on the street on his/her own

CAG1   If I try hard I can improve my situation in life

CPS1   I feel proud to show my friends or other visitors where I live

CAG2   I like to make plans for my future

CPS2   I am ashamed of my clothes

CPS3   I feel proud of the job done by my INSERT HOUSEHOLD HEAD'S RELATIONSHIP TO CAREGIVER

CAG3   I have no choice about which school to send my child to

CSD1   When I am at the shops/market I am usually treated by others with fairness and with respect

CPS4   The job I do makes me feel proud

CAG4   If my child gets really sick, I can do little to help him/her get better

CSD2   Other people in my street/village look down on me and my family

CPS5   I feel proud of my children

CSD3   My children's teachers are unfriendly or rude to me

CAG5   I can do little to help my child do well in school no matter how hard I try

LADDER   There are nine steps on this ladder. Suppose we say that the ninth step, at the very top, represents the best possible life for you and the bottom represents the worst possible life for you, where on the ladder do you feel you personally stand at the present time? Values are between 01 and 09.

FARLAD   Where do you think you will be on the ladder in four years from now? Values are between 01 and 09.

HLPMOVE1, HLPMOVE2, HLPMOVE3

What would help you move up the ladder? You are allowed up to three answers but please give the most important one first. Codes are:
01=Making more money
02=My children's education
03=Leaving this town/migrating
04=Good luck/God's blessing
05=Government (local or national) giving me opportunities such as Food-for-work, Cash-for-work, Food aid
06=Better health status
07=Improve my existing skills
10=Become a member of a local organisation
11=Support of husband
12=Support of family
13=Better/more government loan facilities
14=Learn to do things by themselves/not to be dependent on others
16=Good harvest
23=Receiving remittances
24=Other

HLPDOWN1, HLPDOWN2, HLPDOWN3

What would cause you to move down the ladder? You are allowed up to three answers but please give the most important one first. Codes are:
01=Making less money
02=Poor credit facilities
03=Poor government loan facilities
04=Government (local or national) denying opportunities such as Food-for-work, Cash-for-work, Food aid
05=Poor health status
06=Gambling debts
07=Rise/fall in prices
08=Can't find steady work
09=Job is poor
10=Can't improve skills
11=Poor harvest
12=Too dependent on others
13=Not receiving remittances
14=Leaving this town/migrating
15=Children leaving home
16=Children poorly educated
17=Death/illness of household member
18=No support from family
19=No support from spouse

            20=Marriage
            21=Bad luck/Don't have God's blessing
            22=No support from NGOs/other organisations
            23=Have to end education early
            24=No support from community
            30=Other
            31=Divorce/speration
            32=Previous loan repayment
            33=less productivity of productive assets
            34=decline in land holding
            35=less work
            36=increase in HH size
            37=Business sabotage
            38=Increase of land/house rent
            39=Natural disaster
            40=Have no work / lost work
            41=Death / illness of animals
            42=Failded business
            43=Accident of household member

FAMSON   Imagine that a family in the village/suburb has a 12 year old son who is attending school full-time. The family badly needs to increase the household income, one option is to send the son to work but the son wants to stay in school. What should the family do? Codes are:
            01=Make child leave school
            02=Let child stay in school
            03=Other

SCUSEFUL   Do you think that formal schooling has been useful in your life? Codes are:
            00=No, it has not been useful
            01=Yes, it is essential
            02=Yes, but it is not essential

NSCUSE   Do you think that formal schooling would have been useful to you in your life? Codes are:
            00=No, it is not useful
            01=Yes, it is essential
            02=Yes, but it is not essential

CFUTURJB   When the YL child is about 20 years old, what job do you think she/he will be doing? Codes are:
            01=Accountant
            02=Actor/actress
            03=Artist
            05=Computer operator
            07=Construction worker
            08=Cook
            09=Dentist
            11=Doctor
            13=Driver
            14=Engineer
            15=Farmer

16=Fireman/woman
17=Fisherman
18=Full-time parent/housewife
20=Lawyer
22=Market trader/shop assistant
24=Mechanic
25=Nurse
26=Painter/decorator
27=Pilot
28=Policeman/woman
29=Politician
30=President of country
31=Scientist
32=Singer
33=Military man/woman
34=Sportsman/woman
35=Tailor
37=Teacher
38=Trader/businessman/woman
41=Veterinary
42=Other

GRADLIKE   Ideally what level of formal education would you like the YL child to complete?
Codes are:
00=None
01-11=Grade 01 to grade 11
13=Incomplete Technical college
14=Complete Technical collage
15=Incomplete University
16=Complete University
17=Adult literacy program
18=Other, specify

EXPGRADE   Do you expect the YL child will reach that level of education? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

YDROPOT1, YDROPOT2, YDROPOT3
What are the main reasons the YL child is most likely to drop out of school early? You can give up to three answers but please give the most important one first.
Codes are:
01=School fees are high
02=School materials are too expensive
03=Did not know about service
04=School clothing/shoes too expensive
05=Does not want to go to school
06=Transportation costs are too expensive
07=It is not appropriate for girls to continue in school
08=Too old to continue
09=Expelled from school because of bad behaviour
10=Mistreatment/abuse from teachers
11=School is too far from home

             12=Other
             13=Illness/handicap
             14=Needed for paid work
             15=Facility was closed down
             16=No facility in the locality
             17=Going to work is a better strategy
             18=Fails to make the grades
             19=Needed for domestic or agriculture chores (includes grind, child care,
                  agriculture labour, etc.)
             20=The way to school is unsafe
             21=Marriage
             22=We were asked to pull him/her out
             23=Girls do not need to go to school
             24=Boys need other skills
             25=Sexual harassment from teachers
             26=Sexual harassment from schoolmates
             27=Bullying from schoolmates
             28=Poor quality of schooling
             29=Too young
             30=Mother/father not confident in school
             31=Skipped grade
             32=could not afford school (household had no money)
             33=Child had no one to take them to school

   77 "NK" 79 "Refused to answer" 88 "N/A" 99 "Missing" 34 "Does not meet the age criteria of the school" 35 "It was not considered necessary/desirable" 36 "Mother/Father looked after child" 37 "Other household members looked after child"

NUMSON   What do you think would be the ideal number of sons for you to have or to have had?

NUMDTR   What do you think would be the ideal number of daughters for you to have or to have had?

FAMDTR   Imagine that a family in the village/suburb has a 12 year old daughter who is attending school full-time. The family badly need to increase the household income, and one option is to send the daughter to work but the daughter wants to stay in school. What should the family do? Codes are:
             01=Make child leave school
             02=Let child stay in school
             03=Other

IMPIND   Is it important for children to learn independence at home? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.

IMPHDWK   Is it important for children to learn hard work at home? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.

IMPRESP   Is it important for children to learn feeling of responsibility at home? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.

IMPIMA   Is it important for children to learn imagination at home? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.

IMPTOL   Is it important for children to learn tolerance and respect for other people at home? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.

IMPTHRI   Is it important for children to learn thrift, saving money and things at home? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.

IMPDET   Is it important for children to learn determination, perseverance at home? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.

IMPREL   Is it important for children to learn religious faith at home? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.

IMPUNSEL   Is it important for children to learn generosity/unselfishness at home? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.

IMPOB   Is it important for children to learn obedience at home? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.

IMPSIS   Is it important for children to learn to accept difficulties without complaint at home? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.

IMPRPAS   Is it important for children to learn respect for parents and siblings at home? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

IMPPART   Is it important for children to learn participation at home? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

IMPCREAT   Is it important for children to learn creativity at home? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

IMPDREAM   Is it important for children to learn to dream at home? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

IMPCAR1, IMPCAR2, IMPCAR3

         Which qualities do you think are the most important? Codes are:
            01=Independence
            02=Hard work
            03=Feeling of responsibility
            04=Imagination
            05=Tolerance and respect of other people
            06=Thrift, saving money and things
            07=Determination, perseverance
            08=Religious faith
            09=Unselfishness
            10=Obedience
            13=Accepting difficulties without complaint
            14=Respect for parents and siblings
            15=Participation
            16=Creativity
            17=Dreamer

The next series of questions are a list of reasons people may give for wanting to have children. Think about your experience with your own child/children and tell me how important the following reasons for wanting to have children are to you personally. Codes for the next 14 questions are:
            01=Not important at all
            02=Not very important

03=Moderately important
04=Important
05=Very important

EPREAS1   Because having children increases your sense of responsibility and helps you to develop.

NEREAS1   To be sure that enough children will survive to adulthood

EPREAS2   Because it is fun to have young children around the house

NEREAS2   To have one more person to help your family economically

EPREAS3   Because of the pleasure you get from watching your children grow

NEREAS3   To carry on the family name

NEREAS4   Your children can help you when you're old

EPREAS4   Because of the special feeling of love that develops between a parent and a child

NEREAS5   Because a child helps around the house

NEREAS6   Because it is a duty to have children according to your beliefs/religion

EPREAS5   Because raising children helps you to learn about life and yourself

INREAS1   To have a girl/another girl

INREAS2   To have a boy/another boy

INREAS3   Because having children brings your husband/wife and you closer together

GUCLOSE   Please tell me the extent to which you expect the following help from the YL child when she/he is grown-up – that she/he continues living close to you. Codes are:
        01=Not at all
        02=A little
        03=Somewhat
        04=Quite a lot
        05=A lot

GUFINAN   Please tell me the extent to which you expect the following help from the YL child when she/he is grown-up – that she/he provides financial assistance to his/her younger brothers and sisters. Codes are:
        01=Not at all
        02=A little
        03=Somewhat
        04=Quite a lot
        05=A lot

GUHELPS   Please tell me the extent to which you expect the following help from the YL child when she/he is grown-up – that she/he helps you with housework. Codes are:
        01=Not at all
        02=A little
        03=Somewhat
        04=Quite a lot
        05=A lot

GUFINYOU   Please tell me the extent to which you expect the following help from the YL child when she/he is grown-up – that she/he provides financial assistance to you. Codes are:
　　　　　　　01=Not at all
　　　　　　　02=A little
　　　　　　　03=Somewhat
　　　　　　　04=Quite a lot
　　　　　　　05=A lot

GUCARES   Please tell me the extent to which you expect the following help from the YL child when she/he is grown-up – that she/he helps you care for his/her younger siblings. Codes are:
　　　　　　　01=Not at all
　　　　　　　02=A little
　　　　　　　03=Somewhat
　　　　　　　04=Quite a lot
　　　　　　　05=A lot

GUOLD   Please tell me the extent to which you expect the following help from the YL child when she/he is grown-up – that she/he cares for you when you are old. Codes are:
　　　　　　　01=Not at all
　　　　　　　02=A little
　　　　　　　03=Somewhat
　　　　　　　04=Quite a lot
　　　　　　　05=A lot

GUEMOT   Please tell me the extent to which you expect the following help from the YL child when she/he is grown-up – that she/he provides emotional support to you. Codes are:
　　　　　　　01=Not at all
　　　　　　　02=A little
　　　　　　　03=Somewhat
　　　　　　　04=Quite a lot
　　　　　　　05=A lot

EXPEARN   At what age did the YL child/do you expect the YL child to start earning money to support your household? Enter age in whole years – 00=No expectation.

EXPEDU   At what age did the YL child/do you expect the YL child to leave full-time education? Enter age in whole years – 00=No expectation.

EXPIND   At what age did the YL child/do you expect the YL child to be financially independent of his/her parents? Enter age in whole years – 00=No expectation.

EXPLEAV   At what age did the YL child/do you expect the YL child to leave this household? Enter age in whole years – 00=No expectation.

EXPMAR   At what age did the YL child/do you expect the YL child to get married or start living with a partner? Enter age in whole years – 00=No expectation.

EXPCHILD   At what age did the YL child/do you expect the YL child to have a child? Enter age in whole years – 00=No expectation.

CAMBITN   What job would you most like the YL child to do in the future? Codes are:
         01=Accountant
         02=Actor/actress
         03=Artist
         05=Computer operator
         07=Construction worker
         08=Cook
         09=Dentist
         11=Doctor
         13=Driver
         14=Engineer
         15=Farmer
         16=Fireman/woman
         17=Fisherman
         18=Full-time parent/housewife
         20=Lawyer
         22=Market trader/shop assistant
         24=Mechanic
         25=Nurse
         26=Painter/decorator
         27=Pilot
         28=Policeman/woman
         29=Politician
         30=President of country
         31=Scientist
         32=Singer
         33=Military man/woman
         34=Sportsman/woman
         35=Tailor
         37=Teacher
         38=Trader/businessman/woman
         41=Veterinary
         42=Other

PEOBEY   When the child does not obey you, ignores when you ask him/her to do something, how do you correct him/her? Text value

PEBREAKS   When the child breaks dishes, glasses or similar items, what do you do? Text value

PEDISRSP   When the child behaves disrespectfully, what do you do? Text value

PESMOKE   Please tell me how many household members smoke inside the house? 00=None

PEMUMSMK   (To be asked of the biological mother). Do you smoke? Codes are:
         00=No (never)
         01=Yes
         02=Currently no, but I did before

PEPRGSMK   (To be asked of the biological mother). When you were pregnant with the YL child, did you smoke (at least sometimes)? Codes are: 00=No (never), 01=Yes

PEHHDRNK   Do any household members consume alcohol at least once a week? Codes are: 00=No (never), 01=Yes

PEDRUNK   When he/she drinks, does he/she get drunk? Codes are:
                    00=No
                    01=Yes
                    02=Sometimes

PEAGGRSS   Does he/she turn aggressive? Codes are:
                    00=No
                    01=Yes
                    02=Sometimes

Section 11B – Mother's Health

ID11B   ID of respondent for section 11B. Get ID from household roster.

The following questions are related to certain pains and problems in the last 30 days. If the respondent has had the problem in the last 30 days then they answer Yes, otherwise they answer No. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

HEADACHE   Did you often have headaches?

POORAPP   Was your appetite poor?

SLEEP   Did you sleep badly?

FRIGHT   Were you easily frightened?

HNDSHAKE   Did your hands shake?

TENSE   Did you feel nervous, tense or worried?

DIGESTIN   Was your digestion poor?

THINK   Did you have trouble thinking clearly?

UNHAPPY   Did you feel unhappy?

CRY   Did you cry more than usual?

ENJOY   Did you find it difficult to enjoy your daily activities?

DECISION   Did you find it difficult to make decisions?

WORK   Did your daily work suffer?

USEFUL   Were you unable to play a useful part in life?

LOST   Did you lose interest in things?

WORTH   Did you feel you were a worthless person?

ENDING   Were things so bad that you felt that you just couldn't go on

ALLTIRED   Did you feel tired all of the time?

STOMACH   Did you have uncomfortable feelings in you stomach?

TIRED   Were you easily tired?

Section 12 – Child Achievement and Development Instruments

ID12   ID of respondent for Section 12. Get ID number from HH roster.

STRTHRPP   Start time of TVIP – hour.

STRTMNPP   Start time of TVIP – minutes

PPVTLOW   Lowest item responded to (between 01 and 125)

PPVTHIGH   Highest item responded to (between 01 and 125)

The TVIP (Test de Vocabulario en Imágenes de Peabody) consists of 125 words. Children start the test at a particular word depending on their age. They then move up or down depending on their responses. The response is always between 01 and 04.

TVIP001 to TVIP009
>
> Responses for TVIP items for ages 3-4yrs - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
001	Boat	2
002	Lamp	4
003	Cow	1
004	Candle	2
005	Trumpet	1
006	Knee	4
007	Cage	1
008	Ambulance	1
009	Read	4

TVIP010 to TVIP025
>
> Responses for TVIP items for age 5yrs – words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
010	Arrow	2
011	Neck	3
012	Furniture	3
013	Bee	3
014	Hour	3
015	Measuring	2
016	Whale	2
017	Broken	1
018	Caressing	1
019	Accident	2
020	Kangaroo	2
021	Elbow	4
022	River	3
023	Eagle	2
024	Tearing	4

025	Painter	3

TVIP026 to TVIP037

Responses for TVIP items for age 6yrs – words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
026	Empty	3
027	Peeling	3
028	Uniform	4
029	Trunk	2
030	Liquid	4
031	Group	3
032	Musician	2
033	Ceremony	4
034	Snake	4
035	Beverage	1
036	Doctor	4
037	Isolation	1

TVIP039 to TVIP049

Responses for TVIP items for age 7yrs – words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
038	Mechanic	2
039	Awarding	3
040	Dentist	3
041	Shoulder	3
042	Envelope	2
043	Jewellery	1
044	Human	2
045	Artist	1
046	Collecting	4
047	Construction	2
048	Directing	2
049	Bush	1

TVIP050 to TVIP059

Responses for TVIP items for age 8yrs – words are

Item	Word	Correct response
050	Forest	3

Item	Word	Correct response
051	Agriculture	4
052	Root	2
053	Nutritious	3
054	Pair	3
055	Secretary	4
056	Lighting	4
057	Reel	1
058	Transparent	3
059	Harvesting	1

TVIP060 to TVIP069

Responses for TVIP items for age 9yrs – words are

Item	Word	Correct response
060	Argument	1
061	Cooperating	4
062	Handrail	1
063	Surprised	4
064	Dripping	2
065	Funnel	3
066	Stem	3
067	Island	1
068	Angle	2
069	Disappointment	4

TVIP070 to TVIP076

Responses for TVIP items for age 10yrs – words are

Item	Word	Correct response
070	Carpenter	2
071	Filing	3
072	Mercantile	1
073	Quartet	4
074	Frame	1
075	Binocular	3
076	Judiciary	2

TVIP077 to TVIP081

Responses for TVIP items for age 11yrs – words are

Item	Word	Correct response
077	Gnawing	3
078	Walrus	2
079	Confiding	3
080	Trio	4
081	Contemplating	2

TVIP082 to TVIP085

Responses for TVIP items for age 12yrs – words are

Item	Word	Correct response
082	Bird	3
083	Portable	2
084	Classifying	1
085	Carcass	3

TVIP086 to TVIP089

Responses for TVIP items for age 13yrs – words are

Item	Word	Correct response
086	Compass	2
087	Spherical	2
088	Feline	2
089	Parallel	4

TVIP090 to TVIP125

Responses for TVIP items for age 14yrs – words are

Item	Word	Correct response
090	Submerging	4
091	Arid	4
092	Fragile	3
093	Lecturing	4
094	Archaeologist	4
095	Consuming	4
096	Incandescent	4
097	Arrogant	2
098	Tool	2
099	Rage	3
100	Citrus	3
101	Lubricating	1

Item	Word	Correct response
102	Link	4
103	Residence	1
104	Amphibian	1
105	Prodigy	1
106	Joyful	2
107	Apparition	2
108	Ascending	3
109	Fragment	3
110	Perpendicular	3
111	Garment	4
112	Cornea	2
113	Parallelogram	1
114	Copious	2
115	Enticing	3
116	Astonished	3
117	Pedestrian	2
118	Emission	3
119	Obelisk	1
120	Bog	3
121	Perambulating	2
122	Concave	3
123	Incisor	1
124	Ellipse	4
125	Deciduous	4

FINHRPP   Finish time of TVIP – hour

FINMNPP   Finish time of TVIP – minutes

CEILING   Ceiling item (possible values from 1 to 125)

MINERR   Minus errors (possible values from 0 to 100)

language1   This variable indicates the language used by the child to take the PPVT. The values that take this variable in each country are 1 = Spanish, 2 = Quechua, 3 = Others
The original variable used to calculate it is available in the YL dataset: "tblSec12ChildDevelopment2" and the variable name is "ppcdlang".

language2   This categorical variable indicates the first language spoken by the child (mother tongue) in each cohort. The values that take this variable in each country are:
1 = Spanish, 2 = Quechua, 3 =   Others
The original variable used to calculate it is available in the YL dataset: "tblPreliminaryInterview" and the variable name is "chldlang".

Source   This variable indicates if the child have both tests or only one of them. Thus, the values that could take this variable are: 1 = Only PPVT, 2 = Only CDA, 3 = Both tests.

score_cog   This variable is the corrected raw score of the child in the Cognitive Developmental Assessment (CDA) test. The score was built as the sum of all the items (1 for correct, 0 for blank or incorrect) in the test for the children except for those items that were eliminated due to poor statistical behavior (as defined in the document mentioned above). This variable was built from the dataset "tblSec12ChildDevelopment3" using the items cdaq01 to cdaq15

score_ppvt   This variable is the corrected raw score of the child in the Peabody Picture Vocabulary Test. The corrected raw score was calculated by: 1) Correcting errors in test administration (as defined in the manual, e.g. eliminating items above the ceiling that should not have been administered), 2) Taking the highest item reached by the child, and 3) Subtracting lower items that were answered incorrectly and also lower items with poor statistical behavior (if they were not the same items; if they were the same item it would be subtracted only once). This variable was built from the datasets: "tblSec12ChildDevelopment1", and "tblSec12ChildDevelopment2" using the items ppvt001 to ppvt204 in Ethiopia, India and Vietnam; for Peru the items were tvip001 to tvip125.

rscorelang_cog
This variable is the Rasch score (based on score_cog) calculated for each child according his/her mother tongue in the CDA. The mean score for each main language group was centered in 300 and the standard deviation in 50.

rscorelang_ppvt
This variable is the Rasch score (based on score_ppvt) calculated for each child. Also, as the CDA, the mean score was centered in 300 and the standard deviation in 50. This score could only be calculated for the most frequently spoken language in each country (coded as 1 in language1 above).

CONDPP   Were the conditions of the administration of the PPVT adequate? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

YNOADQ01, YNOADQ02
Why were the conditions inadequate for the PPVT? Give up to two reasons.
Codes are:
    01=No flat surface to work on
    02=Too much noise or distractions
    03=Child was unmotivated, seemed sick, tired or distracted
    04=Fieldworker did not speak the language of the child
    05=There was not enough light
    06=Child could not hear or see well
    07=Other

PPFWLANG   Language used by fieldworker during administration. Codes are:
01=Spanish
02=Quechua
03=Aymara
04=Native of the Amazon
05=Spanish and Quechua
06=Spanish and Aymara
07=Other

PPCDLANG   Language used by child during administration. Codes are:
01=Spanish
02=Quechua
03=Aymara
04=Native of the Amazon
05=Spanish and Quechua
06=Spanish and Aymara
07=Other

STRTHRCD   Start time of Cognitive Development Assessment-Quantity (CDA-Q) test – hour

STRTMNCD   Start time of Cognitive Development Assessment-Quantity test - minutes

CDAQ01 – CDAQ15

Items 1 to 15 of the CDA-Q test. Codes are: 01=A, 02=B, 03=C, 04=D. Items 1 to 7 and item 9 only have the first three options. The correct answers for this test are shown in the table below:

Question Number	Correct Answer	Code
Q1	B (Middle)	02
Q2	C (Right)	03
Q3	A (Left)	01
Q4	C (Right)	03
Q5	B (Middle)	03
Q6	A (Left)	01
Q7	C (Right)	03
Q8	D (Bottom right)	04
Q9	A (Left)	01
Q10	D (Bottom right)	04
Q11	B (Top right)	02
Q12	C (Bottom left)	03
Q13	A (Top left)	01
Q14	D (Bottom right)	04
Q15	B (Top right)	02

FINHRCDA   End time of the CDA-Q test – hour

FINMNCDA   End time of the CDA-Q test – minutes

CONDCDAQ   Were the conditions of the administration of the CDA adequate? Codes are:
             00=No, 01=Yes.

YNOCDQ01. YNOCDQ02
             Why were the conditions inadequate for the CDA? Please give up to two reasons.
             Codes are:
                     01=No flat surface to work on
                     02=Too much noise or distractions
                     03=Child was unmotivated, seemed sick, tired or distracted
                     04=Fieldworker did not speak the language of the child
                     05=There was not enough light
                     06=Child could not hear or see well
                     07=Other

Household Roster

The following are the variables found in the file PESubHouseholdMember5.sav. There are
generally several records for each household and the records can be linked to the household
level data using the variable CHILDID.

CHILDID   Child identification

ID   Identifier for individual within the household

AGE   Age of household member in completed years. Missing value codes are negative.

MEMSEX   Gender of household member. 01=Male, 02=Female.

RELATE   Relationship to index child. Codes are:
                    00=YL Child
                    01=Biological parent
                    02=Step-parent (partner of biological parent)
                    03=Adoptive parent
                    04=Foster parent
                    05=Maternal grandparent
                    06=Paternal grandparent
                    07=Brother/sister (both parents the same)
                    08=Half-sibling (same father)
                    09=Half-sibling (same mother)
                    10=Step-sibling (no parent in common)
                    11=Adoptive brother/sister
                    12=Foster brother/sister
                    13=Uncle/Aunt
                    14=Cousin
                    15=Nephew/Niece
                    16=Brother/sister-in-law (spouse of sibling)
                    17=Great-grandparent (Mother's side)
                    18=Great grandparent (Father's side)
                    19=Other relative, specify
                    20=Household servant
                    21=Other, unrelated, specify
                    22=Nanny/child-minder

	23=Tenant/lodger
	24=Adoptive parent (legal)

LIVHSE Does this person still live in the household? This question was added to check on the status of individuals recorded as being part of the household in Round 1. Codes are:
- 01=Yes, still lives in household
- 02=No, lives elsewhere
- 03=Person has died

GRADE What was the highest education grade that this person completed (excluding pre-primary)? Codes are:
- 00=None
- 01-11=Grade 01 to Grade 11
- 13=Incomplete technical college
- 14=Complete technical college
- 15=Incomplete University
- 16=Complete University
- 17=Adult literacy program
- 18=Other, specify

STILL Is this person currently in full-time/regular education? Codes are:
- 00=No
- 01=Yes, attending regularly
- 02=Yes, but attending irregularly

CHGRADE What was the highest education grade that this person completed (excluding pre-primary)? Codes are:
- 00=None
- 01-11=Grade 01 to Grade 11
- 13=Incomplete technical college
- 14=Complete technical college
- 15=Incomplete University
- 16=Complete University
- 17=Adult literacy program
- 18=Other, specify

CHSTILL Is this person currently in full-time/regular education? Codes are:
- 00=No
- 01=Yes, attending regularly
- 02=Yes, but attending irregularly

WHYNOT Why is this child currently not in full-time/regular education? Codes are:
- 01=Fees too expensive
- 02=Books and/or other supplies too expensive
- 03=Shoes/clothes/uniform for school too expensive
- 04=Transport too expensive
- 05=School too far from home
- 08=Truancy, child does not want to go, not interested
- 09=Banned from school for behaviour reasons
- 12=Quality of education at school (teaching and learning) poor
- 15=Bullying/abuse from peers
- 16=Ill-treatment/abuse from teachers/principal

> 20=Needed for domestic and/or agricultural work at home (include chores, farm work, harvest)
> 21=Have to do paid work to earn money (including agricultural work other than for household)
> 24=Illness, injury
> 40=Unjustified absence
> 41=School entrance fee is high
> 42=School building is unsafe
> 43=She/he finished school
> 44= Other, specify
> 45= Disability/handicap

AGEGRADE   How old was this child when she/he completed/stopped full-time education? (Enter age in completed years)

AGESTSCH   How old was this child when she/he first entered full-time regular education? (Enter age in completed years)

HHSCHTYP   What type of school is this child attending? Codes are:
> 01=Private
> 02=NGO/Charity/Church (not for profit)
> 03=Public
> 04=Public or the national government
> 05=Other, specify
> 06=Informal
> 07=Half Public-Half Private

PERF   How would you say the child is performing? Codes are:
> 01=Excellent
> 02=Good
> 03=Reasonably well
> 04=Poorly
> 05=Very bad

SCHOOLEN   How good would you say the school is in terms of overall quality (including teaching and infrastructure)? Codes are:
> 01=Excellent
> 02=Good
> 03=Reasonably okay
> 04=Bad
> 05=Very bad

DISAB   Does this person have a permanent disability and if so how does it affect their ability to work and take care of themselves? Codes are:
> 00=No disability (able to work same as others of this age)
> 01=Capable of most types of full-time work but some difficulty with physical work
> 02=Able to work full-time but only work requiring no physical activity
> 03=Can only do light work on a part-time basis
> 04=Cannot work but able to care for themselves (e.g. dress themselves, etc.)
> 05=Cannot work and needs help with daily activities such as dressing,

washing, etc.
06=Other, specify

CODSEC1, CODSEC2, CODSEC3

Economic sector code of the job/occupation. Codes are International standard 3 digit activity codes (SIC).

ACT1, ACT2, ACT3

First second and third most important activities in the last 12 months. Codes are:

01=Self-employed farmer (own plot)
02=Wage employment (agriculture)
03=Part time agriculture labourer
04=Cattle farmer
05=Forestry
06=Fishing
07=Non-remunerated household members
08=Other (related to agriculture), specify
09=Self-employed (small manufacturing business)
10=Self-employed (services)
11=Waged worker
12=Part time labourer
13=Craftsman
14=Independent merchant
15=Non-remunerated Household members
16=Other (not related to agriculture), specify
17=Unemployed
18=Household chores/Housewife
19=Dependent living at home (child or retired elder)
20=Other (non-wage earner), specify
21=Small animals breeder
22=Waged worker (agriculture, cattle farmer, fishing)

MONTHS1, MONTHS2, MONTHS3

Enter the number of months in which the activity was done – these variables correspond respectively to ACT1, ACT2 and ACT3 valid values are between 1 and 12.

DIASMES1, DIASMES2, DIASMES3

Of the months in which the activity was done enter the number of days per month – these variables correspond respectively to ACT1, ACT2 and ACT3 – valid values are between 1 and 31.

SEMAN1, SEMAN2, SEMAN3

Of the months in which the activity was done enter the number of weeks per month – these variables correspond respectively to ACT1, ACT2 and ACT3 – value values are between 0 and 4.

DAYS1, DAYS2, DAYS3

Give the number of days per week spent on the activity in the months when this activity was done – variables correspond respectively to ACT1, ACT2 and ACT3 – valid values are between 1 and 7.

HOURS1, HOURS2, HOURS3

> On the days that this activity was done, approximately how many hours per day was spent on this activity on average? – variables correspond to ACT1, ACT2 and ACT3 respectively – valid values are between 0 and 24.

ACTING Which job/occupation is the most important in terms of incomes? Codes are:
> 00=None
> 01=First activity
> 02=Second activity
> 03=Third activity

The following 8 questions are for children in the household aged between 5yrs and 17yrs.

SLEEP Typically how many hours did the child spend sleeping during a typical day (Monday to Friday) in the last week? Valid values are between 0 and 24.

CHCARE Typically how many hours did the child spend caring for others (younger siblings, ill household members) during a typical day (Monday to Friday) in the last week? Valid values are between 0 and 24.

HHCHORE Typically how many hours did the child spend on domestic tasks (fetching water, fetching firewood, cleaning, cooking, washing, shopping, etc. during a typical day (Monday to Friday) in the last week? Valid values are between 0 and 24.

NPAYWORK Typically how many hours did the child spend doing tasks on family farm, cattle herding, other family business, shepherding (not just farming) during a typical day (Monday to Friday) in the last week? Valid values are between 0 and 24.

PAYWORK Typically how many hours did the child spend on activities for pay/sale outside of household or for someone not in the household during a typical day (Monday to Friday) in the last week? Valid values are between 0 and 24.

SCHOOL Typically how many hours did the child spend at school (including travelling time to school) during a typical day (Monday to Friday) in the last week? Valid values are between 0 and 24.

STUDY Typically how many hours did the child spend studying outside of school time (at home, extra tuition) during a typical day (Monday to Friday) in the last week? Valid values are between 0 and 24.

PLAY Typically how many hours did the child spend on play time/general leisure (including time taken for eating, drinking and bathing) during a typical day (Monday to Friday) in the last week? Valid values are between 0 and 24.

OCCUPPAT In the most important occupation does this person work as an independent or dependent worker? Codes are:
> 01=Dependent worker
> 02=Independent worker

INCAMNT How much was his/her last payment for the most important occupation? Missing value codes are negative.

INCTIME Time period for the last payment. Codes are:
> 01=Hour
> 02=Day
> 03=Week
> 04=Two weeks

                 05=Month
                 06=Quarter
                 07=Semester
                 08=Year

BONUS   Did he/she receive a bonus, extras or other additional payments in money? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

BONAMNT   How much did he/she receive as bonus? Missing value codes are negative.

BONTIME   Time period for the bonus payment. Codes are:
                 01=Hour
                 02=Day
                 03=Week
                 04=Two weeks
                 05=Month
                 06=Quarter
                 07=Semester
                 08=Year

REMUN   Did he/she receive any remuneration in goods and services, free or subsidised (e.g. meals, food, transport, clothes/uniform, lodging/house or others)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMAMNT   Value of good or services received. Missing value codes are negative.

REMTIME   Time period of the remuneration amount. Codes are:
                 01=Hour
                 02=Day
                 03=Week
                 04=Two weeks
                 05=Month
                 06=Quarter
                 07=Semester
                 08=Year

OCCYRS   How long has he/she been working in this occupation – number of years? 00=<1 year.

OCCMTHS   How long has he/she been working in this occupation – number of months? Valid values are between 00 and 12. 00=<1 month

Residency Changes 1

These are the variables in the data file <u>PESubResidencyChanges15.sav</u>. This data file contains data on residency changes the mother (or caregiver) of the YL child has had since birth. Households will only have records in this file if the mother (or caregiver) was born in a different community to the one in which she is now living. Each record corresponds to a change in residence. Data can be linked to the household/child level data using the child identification variable CHILDID.

NB: Many of these variables could be used to identify locations and should not therefore be included in the archive dataset.

CHILDID   Child Identification

RCFID   Unique ID for the change in residence.

COMMOVE   Where did you move to? Community name. Text value.

COCDMOVE   Code for community.

DISTMOVE   Where did you move to? District. Text value.

PROVMOVE   Where did you move to? Province – text value.

DPTOMOVE   Where did you move to? Department – text value.

COUNMOVE   Where did you move to? Country – text value.

AGEMOVE   How old were you when you moved? Age in years.

WHYMOVE   Why did you move? Codes are:
            01=Work
            02=Study
            03=Health
            04=Family disputes
            05=Seeking independence
            06=Rent problems
            07=Divorce, separation
            08=Improve dwelling conditions
            09=Violence
            10=Parents died
            11=Inheritance
            12=Other, specify
            13 Married/Cohabit
            14 Purchased own home/land
            15 To be close to family
            16 Squatted
            17 Death of a relative
            18 Pregnancy / Birth of a child
            19 Don't get used
            20 Terrorism
            21 Natural Disaster

Residency Changes 2

These are the variables in the data file PESubResidencyChanges25.sav. This data file contains data on residency changes the mother (or caregiver) of the YL child has had since birth. Households will only have records in this file if the mother (or caregiver) was born in the same community in which she is now living but has moved away to a different community and has since returned. Each record corresponds to a change in residence. Data can be linked to the household/child level data using the child identification variable CHILDID.

NB: Many of these variables could be used to identify locations and should not therefore be included in the archive dataset.

CHILDID   Child Identification

RCBID   Unique ID for the change in residence.

COMBORN   Where did you move to? Community name. Text value.

COCDBORN   Code for community.

DISTBORN   Where did you move to? District. Text value.

PROVBORN   Where did you move to? Province – text value.

DPTOBORN   Where did you move to? Department – text value.

COUNBORN   Where did you move to? Country – text value.

AGEBORN   How old were you when you moved? Age in years.

WHYBORN   Why did you move? Codes are:
                01=Work
                02=Study
                03=Health
                04=Family disputes
                05=Seeking independence
                06=Rent problems
                07=Divorce, separation
                08=Improve dwelling conditions
                09=Violence
                10=Parents died
                11=Inheritance
                12=Other, specify
                13 Married/Cohabit
                14 Purchased own home/land
                15 To be close to family
                16 Squatted
                17 Death of a relative
                18 Pregnancy / Birth of a child
                19 Don't get used
                20 Terrorism
                21 Natural Disaster

Land owned or rented by the household

These are the variables in the data file PESubPlotsOfLand5.sav. This data file contains data for households who said they owned, sharecropped-in, borrowed or rented any land in the last 12 months. Households may have none, one or more records in this data file. Data can be linked to the household/child level data using the child identification variable CHILDID.

CHILDID   Child Identification

PLOTID   Unique ID for the plot of land (within the household)

LAREA   Size of plot in local unit. This is a decimal value with negative missing value codes.

LUNIT   Local unit used for size of plot. Codes are:
                01=Square metres
                02=Hectare
                03=Yugada
                04=Topo
                05=Tongo
                06=Cuadra
                07=Tarea
                08=Other

LOWN Which of the following best describes this plot? Codes are:
    01=Rented
    02=Borrowed
    03=Sharecropped in, shared
    04=Owned
    05=Common land
    06=Squatted
    07=Other, specify
    33=Mortgaged

LUSE What is the plot used for? Codes are:
    01=Arable farming
    02=Pasture
    03=Garden
    04=Building (house/shops)
    05=Industry
    06=Rented out
    07=Sharecropped out
    08=Nothing/left fallow
    09=Recreation
    10=Grazing livestock
    11=Aquaculture
    12=Forestry, woodland, forest
    13=Other, specify
    14=Farmyard / stockyard
    15=Given as a loan

TRANS Would you be able to transfer the full use of the plot to anyone else through sale, gift or bequest? Codes are:
    00=No
    01=Full transfer rights
    02=Yes, gift or bequest
    03=Transfer only with formal community approval
    04=Yes, sale

TRANSID1, TRANSID2
Who would be able to transfer the full use of the plot to anyone else? Get ID number from household roster. Special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.

COLLAT Would anyone in the household be able to use this plot as collateral? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

COLLAT1, COLLAT2
Who would be able to transfer this plot or use it for collateral? Get ID number from household roster. Special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.

Crops grown by the household

These are the variables in the data file PESubCrops5.sav. This data file contains data for households who said they grew crops in the last agricultural year. Households may have none,

one or more records in this data file. Data can be linked to the household/child level data using the child identification variable CHILDID.

CHILDID   Child Identification

CROPID   Unique ID for the crop (within the household)

CROPNAME   Name of crop – text value.

CROP   Code for code. Codes are: (NB: Missing value codes are negative)
               03=Avocado
               04=Bananas
               05=Barley
               16=Chillies
               17=Coffee
               18=Cotton
               26=Garlic
               44=Maize
               45=Mango
               49=Oats
               50=Onions
               51=Orange
               53=Paddy rice
               54=Pineapple
               55=Potatoes
               56=Pumpkin
               64=Sorghum
               66=Spinach
               67=Sugar
               69=Sweet potatoes
               72=Tomato
               76=Wheat
               81=Cañihua
               82=Chocho/lupino
               83=Pasture (alfalfa)
               84=Forage
               85=Cassava/Manioc
               86=Olluco
               87=Quinua
               88=Qiwicha
               89=Beans
               90=Cocoa
               91=Grapes/vineyard
               92=Apples
               93=Papaya
               94=Maca
               95=Mashua
               96=Oca
               97=Asparagus
               98=Artichoke
               99=Peas
               100=Sugar peas

                101=Broad beans
                102=Lettuce
                103=Strawberries
                104=Passion fruit
                105=Green beans
                106=Mushrooms
                107=Inca Inchi
                108=Other, specify
                109=Coconut
                124=Soya bean

QNTHARV   What is the total quantity of this crop harvested in the last agricultural year (in local units)? Decimal value with negative missing value codes.

QNTUNIT   Local unit for quantity harvested. Text value.

Primary Occupation Productive Assets

These are the variables in the data file PESubPrimaryAssets5.sav. This data file records information about productive assets owned, rented or accessed by household members in the last 12 months. They include both farm and non-farm productive assets. The number of records per household is variable. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable.

CHILDID   Child identification.

PASSID   Unique ID for the productive asset

PASSET   Asset owned, rented or borrowed. Codes are:
                01=Tractor in working order
                02=Water pump in working order
                03=Wheelbarrow in working order
                04=Thresher in working order
                05=Animal drawn plough
                06=Hand held plough
                07=Harness for animals
                08=Fumigator
                09=Hoses for watering
                10=Wire fencing
                11=Sheds
                12=Storehouse/granary
                13=Chain saw/electric saw
                14=Electric motor
                15=Silos/storage pit
                16=Harvester
                17=Milking machine
                18=Spades, shovels, rakes, pickaxes
                19=Machetes, sickles
                20=Axes, crowbar
                21=Other, agricultural
                22=Sewing machine
                23=Knitting machine
                24=Compressor

                    25=Photocopier
                    26=Soldering equipment
                    27=Spinning wheel/spinning machine
                    28=Meat grinder
                    29=Hemming machine
                    30=Drill
                    31=Loom, manual or electric
                    32=Lathe (for wood, metal, stone or plastic)
                    33=Other (non-agricultural)
                    34=Car, Automobile, van
                    35=Computer
                    36=Freezer, frigde
                    37=Rickshaw (three-wheel motor vehicle)
                    38=Three-wheel non-motorised vehicle, bicycle
                    39=Scales
                    40=Hammer, sledgehammer

NUMPASS   How many of this asset do you actually own – enter number owned – missing value codes are negative.

VALPASS   If you sold the owned item(s) today how much could you get? Decimal value – missing value codes are negative

DECPASS   Who is the main person who decides whether to sell or give it/them away? Get ID number from HH roster – special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.

ACTPASS   For what activity is this asset used? Text value.

Food Organisations

These are the variables in the data file PESubFoodOrganisations5.sav. This data file records information about organisations that have donated food to the household. Households will only have records in this data file if they have received any donated food. Each record represents an organisation that has donated food.

CHILDID   Child identification.

ORGID   Unique ID for the organisation.

ORGNAME   Name of the organisation or group. Text value.

ORGCODE   Code for the organisation. Codes are:
                  01=ADRA OFASA
                  02=CARITAS
                  03=PRISMA
                  04=CARE
                  05=MINSA
                  06=Glass of Milk Programme
                  07=Comedor Municipal (Municipal Soup Kitchen)
                  08=Comedor Popular/Comunal (Community Soup Kitchen)
                  09=Mothers' Club
                  10=Other
                  11=School Breakfast – PRONAA

12=School Lunch – PRONAA
13=PRONAA

ORGYRS   How long ago did you start receiving food from this organisation? In years.

ORGMTHS   How long ago did you start receiving food from this organisation? In months.
            00=Less than one month.

Donated Food

These are the variables in the data file PESubDonatedFood5.sav. This data file records information about food that has been donated to the household in the last 12 months. Households will only have records in this data file if they have received donated food in the last 12 months. Each record represents an item of food.

CHILDID   Child identification.

FOODID   Unique ID for the item of food.

FOODNAME   Name/description of the donated food. Text value.

FOODCODE   Type of food. Codes are:
            01=Milk or dairy products
            02=Milk substitutes
            03=Oats
            04=Baby food/baby cereal mixes
            05=Cooking/salad oil
            06=Vegetables
            07=Canned meat (chicken, tuna, etc.)
            08=Cereals
            09=Bread, cakes, biscuits
            10=Prepared foods
            15=Other

FOODNUM   In the last 12 months how often have you received the food? Missing value codes are negative.

FOODAMT   How much did they give you last time you received this food? Missing value codes are negative.

FOODUNIT   Unit of measurement for the amount of food received – text value.

FOODCOST   If you had bought it, how much would it have cost you? Missing value codes are negative.

COSTUNIT   Unit of measurement for bought food – text value.

Money or goods given to individuals outside the household

These are the variables in the data file PESubOutgoings5.sav. This data file records regular payments to individuals outside the household. A household will only have records in this data file if OREMIT=1 at the household/child level. The number of records per household is variable. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable.

CHILDID   Child identification.

OUTID   Unique ID for the payment.

REMREL   Relationship of recipient to the child. Codes are:
                        00=YL Child
                        01=Biological parent
                        02=Step-parent (partner of biological parent)
                        03=Adoptive parent
                        04=Foster parent
                        05=Maternal grandparent
                        06=Paternal grandparent
                        07=Brother/sister (both parents the same)
                        08=Half-sibling (same father)
                        09=Half-sibling (same mother)
                        10=Step-sibling (no parent in common)
                        11=Adoptive brother/sister
                        12=Foster brother/sister
                        13=Uncle/Aunt
                        14=Cousin
                        15=Nephew/niece
                        16=Brother/sister-in-law (spouse of sibling)
                        17=Great grandparent (mother's side)
                        18=Great grandparent (father's side)
                        19=Other, relative
                        20=Household Servant
                        21=Other, unrelated
                        22=Nanny/child minder
                        23=Tenant/lodger
                        24=Adoptive parent (legal)

REMEST   Can you tell me how much money you sent in the last 12 months? Decimal value –
                missing value codes are negative.

REMGOOD   Can you tell me the value of the goods you sent in the last 12 months? Decimal
                value – missing value codes are negative.

Groups

These are the variables in the data file PESubGroups5.sav. This data file records details about
group membership among household members. The number of records per household is variable.
Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification
variable.

CHILDID   Child identification.

GRPID   Unique ID for the group

GROUP   Type of group. Codes are:
                        02=Farmer's co-operative
                        04=Watershed association
                        05=Other farmer's group
                        06=Self-help group
                        07=Education committee
                        10=Health committee
                        11=Credit society/co-op
                        14=Traders' association

           15=Business group
           16=Youth group
           17=NGO
           18=Religious group
           20=Cultural/sport group
           22=Labour unions
           23=Women's group
           24=Peasant association
           28=Other
           30=Political group
           31=Neighbour groups/neighbourhood associations
           32=Defence association

IDGRP   ID of main person in the household who is a member of the group – 80=Whole household.

YEARMEM   Since when has this person been a member of this group? Enter all 4 digits of the year – missing value codes are negative.

BENGRP1, BENGRP2
           What are the main benefits from the group? Codes are:
               01=Improves household income
               02=Improves access to services
               03=Can get credit/savings facilities
               04=Can get knowledge and information
               05=Important in times of need
               06=Offers benefits to the wider community
               07=Enjoyment/recreation
               08=Spiritual/Social Status/self-esteem
               09=Benefit/recognition from NGO
               10=Marketing outlet for produce
               11=Other

FRQATTEN   How often does this person attend the group? Codes are:
               02=Weekly
               03=Monthly
               05=Annually
               07=Quarterly
               08=Irregularly

LEADMEM   Does this person hold a leadership or powerful position in the group? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

YEARLEAD   Since when has this person held this position? Enter all 4 digits of the year – missing value codes are negative.

PAREPOST   Did any parent or close relative of this person hold this post before? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.

WHYJOIN   What is the main outcome from holding this position? Codes are:
               01=Decreases time allocated to household income generation
               02=Decreases time spent with family
               03=Decreases time for household tasks
               04=Decreases household economic status

05=Improves access to credit/savings
06=Improves access to knowledge and information
07=Improves access to services
08=Improves household economic status
09=Improves individual's self-esteem
10=Improves individual's social status in community (e.g. more respect,
        emerge as role model)
11=Improves individual's status in household
12=Improves individual's status with relatives
13=Improves individual's status among officials
14=Improves political chances
15=Improves household's social status in community
16=Other

INFLNCE   Has this position allowed this person to influence decisions and activities? Codes
           are:
               00=No, never
               02=Somewhat/occasionally
               03=Yes, often

Positions of Authority

These are the variables in the data file PESubPositionsOfAuthority5.sav. This data file records details about positions of responsibility, authority or leadership (other than in groups already mentioned) among household members. The number of records per household is variable. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable.

CHILDID   Child identification.

POSID   Unique ID for the position of authority

ID   ID of household member holding this position. Get ID from HH roster.

POSHELD   Position held. Codes are:
               02=Agricultural officer/assistant
               08=Member of the police or army
               11=Political party leader
               12=Progressive farmer
               13=Teacher/school principal
               18=Other
               20=Mayor
               21=Member of Municipal Board
               22=Locality Representative/Leader
               23=Lieutenant Governor
               24=Other Public Official
               25=Head of Peasant Association
               26=Local Judge
               27=Local Leader

POSFIRST   When did this person first get this position? Enter year. Missing value codes
           are negative

POSYEARS   For how many years in total has she/he held this position? Enter number of
           years – 00=<1yr.

POSTILL   Is she/he still holding this position? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes

POSREL   Did any parent or close relative of this person hold this post before? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes

POSOUT   What is the main outcome from holding this position? Codes are:
           01=Decreases time allocated to household income generation
           02=Decreases time spent with family
           03=Decreases time for household tasks
           04=Decreases household economic status
           05=Improves access to credit/savings
           06=Improves access to knowledge and information
           07=Improves access to services
           08=Improves household economic status
           09=Improves individual's self-esteem
           10=Improves individual's social status in community (e.g. more respect, emerge as role model)
           11=Improves individual's status in household
           12=Improves individual's status with relatives
           13=Improves individual's status among officials
           14=Improves political chances
           15=Improves household's social status in community
           16=Other

POSEFFEC   Has this position allowed this person to influence decisions and activities? Codes are:
           00=No, never
           02=Somewhat/occasionally
           03=Yes, often

Crèches and Day Care Centres

These are the variables in the data file <u>PESubCreche5.sav</u>. This data file records details about crèches and day care centre the YL child attended between the ages of 0 and 36 months. Only households where CRECH=01 at the household/child level will have records in this data file. The number of records per household is variable. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable.

CHILDID   Child identification.

CRECHID   Unique ID for the crèche

AGECRECH   How old was the YL child when he/she first attended this crèche? Enter age in months – missing value codes are negative

CRECHDUR   How long did the YL child attend this crèche? Codes are:
           01=Less than 6 months
           02=6 to 12 months
           03=More than 1 year
           04=Still attending

CRECHTYP   Who runs/ran this crèche? Codes are:
           01=Private
           02=NGO/Charity/Church (not for profit)
           03=Public, local municipality

04=Public of the national government
05=Other
06=Informal
07=Half Public-Half Private

PAYCRECH   Did/do you have to pay money or in kind for the YL child to be able to attend?
              Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes

CRCHQUAL   In your opinion, how good is/was the standard of care at this crèche? Codes are:
                   01=Excellent
                   02=Good
                   03=Reasonably okay
                   04=Bad
                   05=Extremely bad

DAYSCREC   How many days per week did the YL child attend this crèche? Enter number of
              days per week.

HRSCRECH   How many hours per day did the YL child attend?

CRECHVIS   Was it possible for you to visit the centre while the child was there for
              breastfeeding, checking the quality of care or any other reason? Codes are:
              00=No, 01=Yes

Formal and Informal Pre-school

These are the variables in the data file PESubPreSchool5.sav. This data file records details
about formal and informal pre-schools the YL child attended since the age of 3yrs.. Only
households where PRESCH=01 at the household/child level will have records in this data file.
The number of records per household is variable. Data in this file are linked to data at the
household/child level using the child identification variable.

CHILDID   Child identification.

PREID   Unique ID for the pre-school

AGEPRESC   How old was the YL child when he/she first attended this pre-school? Enter age
              in months – missing value codes are negative

PRESCDUR   How long did the YL child attend this pre-school? Codes are:
                   01=Less than 6 months
                   02=6 to 12 months
                   03=More than 1 year
                   04=Still attending

PRESCTYP   Who runs/ran this pre-school? Codes are:
                   01=Private
                   02=NGO/Charity/Church (not for profit)
                   03=Public, local municipality
                   04=Public of the national government
                   05=Other
                   06=Informal
                   07=Half Public-Half Private

PAYPRESC   Did/do you have to pay money or in kind for the YL child to be able to attend this
              pre-school? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes

PRESCCRE   In your opinion, how good is/was the quality of the care at this pre-school?
            Codes are:
                01=Excellent
                02=Good
                03=Reasonably okay
                04=Bad
                05=Extremely bad

PRETEACH   In your opinion how good is the standard of teaching and learning at this pre-
            school? Codes are:
                01=Excellent
                02=Good
                03=Reasonably okay
                04=Bad
                05=Extremely bad

DAYSPRES   How many days per week did the YL child attend this pre-school? Enter number
            of days per week.

HRSPRESC   How many hours per day did the YL child attend?

PRESCVIS   Was it possible for you to visit the centre while the child was there for checking
            the quality of care or any other reason? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

Child Activities

These are the variables in the data file PESubActivities5.sav. This data file records details
about activities carried out by the YL child on the last working day. The number of records per
household is variable – there is one record per activity. Data in this file are linked to data at
the household/child level using the child identification variable.

CHILDID   Child identification.

ACTID   Unique ID for the activity

ACTYEST   What activities did the YL child do yesterday or on the last non-holiday or a
            typical working day? Codes are:
                01=School/Crèche/pre-school
                02=Homework/tuition
                03=Caring for younger children from the household
                04=Caring for elderly and/or sick/disabled members of the family
                05=Domestic chores within the home (cooking, cleaning, laundry, washing
                    dishes)
                06=Collecting firewood or water for the household
                07=Caring for animals belonging to the household
                08=Working on household's farm
                09=Visiting church/other place of worship
                11=Playing computer games
                12=Watching television/videos/DVDs
                13=Using the Internet
                15=Making handicrafts (for sale)
                16=Taking younger children from the household to crèche/playschool
                17=Playing with younger children from the household
                18=Visiting relatives

                19=Sick at home
                20=Accompanying another person to their work
                21=Going to the market
                22=Playing with pets
                23=Other
                40=Agricultural labour for other households
                41=Household chores for another family
                42=Selling things
                43=Working in the mine/industry
                44=Playing at home
                45=Playing in the street
                46=Playing in the playground
                47=Praying
                48=Travelling
                49=Participation in religious activities

WHOACT   Who was with the YL child during this activity? Codes are:
                01=Parents (one or both)
                02=Other related adults from the household
                03=Related adults not from the household
                04=Unrelated adults from the household
                05=Other unrelated adults
                06=Older siblings
                07= Younger siblings
                08=Other related children from the household
                09=Other related children not from the household
                10=Other unrelated children
                11=Friends
                12=Nobody (child was alone)
                13=Other

CHOICE   Was the YL child able to choose whether or not to do this activity? Codes are:
                00=No,
                01=Yes
                02=Sometimes

Child Work Activities

These are the variables in the data file PESubChildWork5.sav. This data file records details about paid work carried out by the YL child in the last 12 months. Households only have records in this data file if CHLDWORK=01 at the household/child level. The number of records per household is variable – there is one record per work activity. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable.

CHILDID   Child identification.

WORKID   Unique ID for the work activity

WORKACT   What were these activities? Enter each type of activity not each individual job. Codes are:
                01=Farm work outside your own household (inc. plantations/other households)
                02=Domestic chores (work or childcare) for another household

03=Making handicrafts/piece work (within home but for sale)
04=Selling goods or services
05=Working for wage in non-agricultural activities (e.g. in
      mine/workshop/factory/construction)
07=Other
20=Caring for younger children
21=Caring for elderly and/or sick/disabled members of the family
22=Domestic chores inside household for which pocket money received
23=Looking after animals owned by the household for which pocket money
      received
24=Collecting firewood or water
25=Non-agricultural labour for other families
26=Farm work inside household for which pocket money received

WORKPAY   What form of payment was received or is expected from this activity? Codes
are:
01=Money
02=In kind
03=Both
04=Debt relief

PAYNAME   Did the YL child get to keep all or some of the payment from this activity?
Codes are:
00=No, none
01=Yes, all of it
02=Yes, some of it

RANKPAY   Which activity did the YL child spend most time on during the year? Codes are:
00=all other activities
01=Most time

Illnesses

These are the variables in the data file <u>PESubIllnesses5.sav</u>. This data file records details
about illnesses the YL child has had in the last 4 years. Households will only have records in this
data file if PEILLNS=01 at the household/child level. The number of records per household is
variable. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child
identification variable.

CHILDID   Child identification.

ILLID   Unique ID for the illness

ILLDIE   What was the illness? Codes are:
01=Malaria/high fever
02=Pneumonia
03=Diarrhoea & vomiting
04=Asthma/respiratory problem
05=Malnutrition
06=Anaemia
07=Dengue fever
08=Hepatitis
09=Tuberculosis
10=Epilepsy

        13=HIV/AIDS
        17=Heart problem
        18=Skin diseases
        30=Leishmaniasis
        31=Evil eye
        32=Obesity
        33=Other

ILLTRT   Did you seek treatment or advice for this illness at any point? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.

TRTILL1, TRTILL2, TRTILL3

        From where did you seek this treatment/advice. Codes are:
            01=Government Hospital
            02=Government health centre
            03=Government health station/clinic
            04=Government health post
            05=Government community-based outlet
            06=Other government facility
            09=Other NGO facility
            10=Private hospital
            11=Private doctor/clinic
            12=Pharmacy
            14=Other private facility
            15=Drug vendor
            16=Shop
            17=Relative/friend
            18=Herbalist/traditional healer
            19=Self-medication
            20=Faith-healer/counsellor
            21=Other
            31=ESSALUD Hospital
            32=ESSALUD Health facility
            33=ESSALUD Decentralised posts

PAYILL   Did you have to pay for any of this treatment? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

DISILL   How long did it take you to get to the first treatment place? Codes are:
            01=Less than 30 minutes
            02=Less than one hour
            03=Less than two hours
            04=More than two hours

Injuries

These are the variables in the data file <u>PESubInjuries5.sav</u>. This data file records details about injuries the YL child has had in the last 4 years. Households will only have records in this data file if PEINJURY=01 at the household/child level. The number of records per household is variable. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable.

CHILDID   Child identification.

INJID   Unique ID for the injury

INJURY   What was the injury? Codes are:
                        01=Car injury
                        02=Almost drowned
                        03=Burned
                        04=Fall
                        05=Suffocation/choking
                        06=Animal bite
                        07=Severe rash
                        08=Poisoning
                        09=Hit by an animal
                        10=Machinery accident
                        11=Chemical intoxication
                        12=Burglary/assault
                        13=Eczema/skin disease
                        14=Head injury plus loss of consciousness/vomiting
                        15=Total or partial amputation
                        16=Fracture
                        17=Other

INJTRT   Did you seek treatment or advice for this injury at any point? Codes are 00=No,
                01=Yes.

TRTINJ1, TRTINJ2, TRTINJ3
                From where did you seek this treatment/advice. Codes are:
                        01=Government Hospital
                        02=Government health centre
                        03=Government health station/clinic
                        04=Government health post
                        05=Government community-based outlet
                        06=Other government facility
                        09=Other NGO facility
                        10=Private hospital
                        11=Private doctor/clinic
                        12=Pharmacy
                        14=Other private facility
                        15=Drug vendor
                        16=Shop
                        17=Relative/friend
                        18=Herbalist/traditional healer
                        19=Self-medication
                        20=Faith-healer/counsellor
                        21=Other
                        31=ESSALUD Hospital
                        32=ESSALUD Health facility
                        33=ESSALUD Decentralised posts

PAYINJ   Did you have to pay for any of this treatment? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

DISINJ   How long did it take you to get to the first treatment place? Codes are:
                        01=Less than 30 minutes
                        02=Between 30 minutes and one hour

03=One to two hours
04=More than two hours

Long Term Health Problems

These are the variables in the data file PESubLongTermHealth5.sav. This data file records details about long term health problems the YL child has. Households will only have records in this data file if LONGTERM=01 at the household/child level. The number of records per household is variable. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable.

CHILDID   Child identification.

HEALTHID   Unique ID for the health problem.

HEALTH   What is the health problem? Codes are:
             01=Physical disability
             02=Mental disability
             03=Fits/epilepsy
             04=Asthma/respiratory problem
             05=Malnutrition
             06=Skin problems/Eczema
             07=Anaemia
             08=HIV/AIDS
             09=Digestive problems
             10=Hearing problems
             11=Sight problems
             12=Speech problems
             13=Allergies
             14=Tooth decay
             15=Ear ache
             16=Congenital illness
             17=Other
             18=Flatfoot
             19=Headache

PEHTHTRT   Did you seek treatment or advice for this problem? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

HTHTRT   How frequently has the YL child had treatment in the last 12 months?
             00=None
             01=Once a year
             02=Monthly
             03=Weekly
             04=Daily

TREATEXP   In the last 12 months how much has the household spent on treatment for this health problem? Decimal value – missing value codes are negative

Calculated variables

Calculated variables are all at the household/child level but many have been calculated by aggregating data at lower levels in the hierarchical structure, for example data in the household roster. We have divided the calculated variables into sections.

Anthropometry z-scores

The nutrition scores of "Height for age", "Weight for age" and "BMI for age" were calculated using an SPSS Macro for the growth standards that were downloaded from the WHO website. Below are the links:

Growth standards from birth to 5 years:_
http://www.who.int/childgrowth/standards/en/

Growth references from 5 to 19 years:
http://www.who.int/growthref/en/

zbmi	BMI-for-age z-score
zwaz	Weight-for-age z-score
zhaz	Height-for-age z-score *PLEASE NOTE: this could be calculated for those children who were 61 months or older*
zwhz	Weight-for-length/height z-score *PLEASE NOTE: this could be calculated for those children who were 60 months or younger*
bmiflag	Flag for zbmi <-5 or zbmi >5
hazflag	Flag for zhaz <-6 or zhaz >6
wazflag	Flag for zwaz <-6 or zwaz >5
whz flag	Flag for zwaz

Index of Variables

S

Peru Data Dictionary
12yr old Dataset

Data Files

A total of 18 data files are generated from the 12yr old dataset. The main data file is
PEChildLevel12YrOld.sav which holds data at the Household/child level – i.e. one record per
household. Because of the large number of variables at this level we have kept the variables
form the Child Questionnaire separate from those from the Household Questionnaire. Data at
the child level from the Child Questionnaire will be stored in the file PEChildQuest12YrOld.sav.
The remaining data files hold data at a lower level. For example PESubCrops12.sav has one
record for each crop grown by the household – i.e. potentially several records per household.
The following table lists the 18 data files which are detailed in the rest of this document.

Data File Name	Description
PEChildLevel12YrOld.sav	All data at the Household/Child level – one record per household
PEChildQuest12YrOld.sav	Data from the Child Questionnaire which is at the Child level – one record per household
PESubHouseholdMembers12.sav	Data about individuals in the household – several records per household, one for each household member
PESubResidencyChanges112.sav	Data about residency changes made by the child's mother if she was not born in the same community in which she is now living. Households will only have records if the mother was born in a different community. One record per residency change.
PESubResidencyChanges212.sav	Data about residency changes made by the child's mother if she was born in the community in which she is now living and has moved away and returned. One record per residency change.
PESubPlotsOfLand12.sav	Data about plots of land used by the household – one record for each plot of land – households will only have records if they have land
PESubCrops12.sav	Data about crops grown by the household – one record per crop grown – only households that grow crops will have records in this data file
PESubPrimaryAssets12.sav	Data about productive assets used for the household's primary occupation – one record per asset
PEFoodOrganisations12.sav	Data about organisations from which the household has received donated food. Households will only have records in this file if they have received donated food. One record per organisation.

Data File Name	Description
PEDonatedFood12.sav	Data about donated food received by the household in the last 12 months. Households will only have records in this data file if they have received donated food in the last 12 months. One record per food item.
PESubOutgoings12.sav	Data about money or goods given to individuals or groups outside the household – one record per remittance
PESubGroups12.sav	Data about groups that household members belong to – one record per group
PESubPositionsOfAuthority12.sav	Data about positions of authority/responsibility that household members may hold – one record per position
PESubIllnesses12.sav	Data about illnesses the child has had – one record per illness
PESubInjuries12.sav	Data about injuries the child has had – one record per injuries
PESubLongTermHealth12.sav	Data about long term health problems that the child has – one record per health problem
PESubActivities12.sav	Data about activities done by the child on the previous working day – one record per activity
PESubChildWork12.sav	Data about paid work activities the child has done in the last 12 months – one record per activity

Child/Household Level Data

This section describes the variables and their codes found in the file PEChildLevel12YrOld.sav which come directly from the Young Lives questionnaire. The following codes are standard across most of the numeric variables in the dataset:

> 77=Not known – this is where the respondent says they do not know;
> 88=Not applicable – this is where the question is not applicable because of a response given to an earlier question;
> 99=Missing – the question was missed during fieldwork or was not clearly recorded;
> 79=Refused to answer – the respondent did not want to answer the question.

For variables where these values are feasible for the question the missing value codes are negative.

Preliminary Interview

FORMNO   Form number; this always has the value R28YRS for this second round of data collection.

CHILDID   Child Identification; this comprises 2 letters to identify the country (PE) followed by 6 digits. The first 2 digits indicate the sentinel site (01 through to 20); the 3rd digit is an 8 for the 12yr old dataset (it is a 1 in the 5yr old dataset);

the final 3 digits number the child within the sentinel site (001 through to 100). This is the key field within the dataset. This Child Identification number is exactly the same as was used in Round 1. In other words the same CHILDID number in each round refers to the same child.

DTOPI   Date of preliminary interview.

PEDOCNAM   Was name documented? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

PETIPDOC   Documentation to check child's name. Codes are:
               01=Birth certificate/Ballot
               02=Health card
               03=Minsa Insurance Card
               04=Other

PETIPNAC   Does the child have a birth certificate? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

DOB   Date of birth

PEDOCFN   Was date of birth documented? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

PETPDCFN   Documentation used to check child's date of birth. Codes are:
               01=Birth certificate/Ballot
               02=Health card
               03=Minsa Insurance Card
               04=Other

PEPRID   Which was the first language that NAME spoke?
               31=Castellano
               32=Quechua
               33=Aymara
               34=Native of the Amazon
               35=Castellano & Quechua
               36=Spanish & Aymara
               10=Other
               37=Nomatsiguenga (Native language in Jungle)

SEX   Gender of child; 01=Male, 02=Female

HHSIZE   How many people in this household?

HEADID   Who is the household head? ID of the household head in the household roster. Details of the household head can be extracted from the household roster by matching HEADID with ID from the roster data file.

RESPOND   Who is the best person to answer questions about the child? ID of the respondent in the household roster.

PECCAT   Locality category. Codes are:
               01=City
               02=PP. JJ./AA. HH.
               03=Housing
               04=Village
               05=Hamlet
               06=Annex
               07=Town
               08=Agricultural Unit

	09=Agrarian Cooperative
	10=Mining Camp
	11=Residential Housing
	12=Dwelling association
	13=Dwelling cooperative
	14=Military Post
	15=Other

PEMUDANZ   Has the family changed dwelling since tracking 2004? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes

PEMOTMUD   What was the reason for the last change? Codes are:
01=Work
02=Study
03=Health
04=Family disputes
05=Seeking independence
06=Rent problems
07=Divorce, separation
08=Improve dwelling conditions
09=Violence
10=Parents died
11=Inheritance
12=Other
13=Married/Cohabit
14=Purchased own home/land
15=To be close to family
16=Squatted
17=Death of a relative
18=Pregnancy / Birth of a child
19=Don't get used
20=Terrorism
21=Natural Disaster

PEUBIC   Where is the new address? Codes are:
01=The same locality
02=Other locality
03=Other district
04=Other province
05=Other department

TYPESITE   Is this household in an Urban or Rural site? Codes are:
01=Urban
02=Rural

REGION   Region of residence. Codes are:
31=Costa
32=Sierra
33=Selva

CLUSTID   Sentinel site. This should match with the first two digits of the Child ID.

YLCOMM   Is the locality where the child is living related to any YL community? Codes are:
00=No, 01=Yes

PLACEID   Code of the YL community where the child is living. Community data will be put into the public arena at a later stage.

PLACENR   Code of the YL community that is nearest to where the child is living.

LONGCOMM   How long does it take to get from the nearest YL community to where the child is living? Response is in minutes. Missing value codes are negative.

TRNSCOMM   What is the most common means of transportation used to travel to the nearest YL community from where the child is living? Codes are:
> 01=Walk
> 02=Bicycle
> 03=Family car
> 04=School bus
> 05=Public bus/coach/shared taxi
> 06=Private hire taxi
> 07=Rickshaw (three-wheeled motor vehicle)
> 08=Other
> 09=Motorbike/scooter
> 10=Three-wheeled non-motorised vehicle

Data Handlers

DINT   Date of interview – second round interviews were carried out in the latter part of 2006 or early in 2007.

Section 1: Parental Background

ID1   ID of respondent for section 1. ID of the respondent in the household roster. Details of the respondent can be extracted from the household roster by matching ID1 with ID from the roster data file.

DADAL   Is the father still alive? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes

MUMAL   Is the mother still alive? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes

BIODAD   Is this the biological father? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes

BIOMUM   Is this the biological mother> Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes

PRIDAD   Is this person (the father) the primary caregiver? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRIMUM   Is this person (the mother) the primary caregiver? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.

DADID   Roster ID of the father.

MUMID   Roster ID of the mother.

CAREID   Roster ID of the primary caregiver. Note if either the father or the mother is identified as the primary caregiver then the values for the caregiver variables will match those of the corresponding parent.

SEEDAD   How often does the father see the YL child? Codes are:
> 01=Daily
> 02=Weekly
> 03=Monthly
> 04=Annually
> 05=Irregularly

	06=Never
	07=Every two weeks

SEEMUM   How often does the mother see the YL child? Codes are:
            01=Daily
            02=Weekly
            03=Monthly
            04=Annually
            05=Irregularly
            06=Never
            07=Every two weeks

SEECARE   How often does the caregiver see the YL child? Codes are:
            01=Daily
            02=Weekly
            03=Monthly
            04=Annually
            05=Irregularly
            06=Never
            07=Every two weeks

DADLIVE   How long has the father lived in this community? Value is entered in years.
            Special codes are: 00=<1yr; -66=All his/her life; missing value codes are negative,
            e.g. -77=NK, -88=N/A, -99=Missing.

MUMLIVE   How long has the mother lived in this community? Value is entered in years.
            Special codes are: 00=<1yr; -66=All his/her life; missing value codes are negative,
            e.g. -77=NK, -88=N/A, -99=Missing.

CARELIVE   How long has the caregiver lived in this community? Value is entered in years.
            Special codes are: 00=<1yr; -66=All his/her life; missing value codes are negative,
            e.g. -77=NK, -88=N/A, -99=Missing.

DADLANG   What was the first language the father learned as a child? Codes are:
            31=Castellano
            32=Quechua
            33=Aymara
            34=Native of the Amazon
            35=Castellano & Quechua
            36=Spanish & Aymara
            10=Other
            37=Nomatsiguenga (Native language in Jungle)

MUMLANG   What was the first language the mother learned as a child? Codes are:
            31=Castellano
            32=Quechua
            33=Aymara
            34=Native of the Amazon
            35=Castellano & Quechua
            36=Spanish & Aymara
            10=Other
            37=Nomatsiguenga (Native language in Jungle)

CARELANG   What was the first language the caregiver learned as a child? Codes are:
        31=Castellano
        32=Quechua
        33=Aymara
        34=Native of the Amazon
        35=Castellano & Quechua
        36=Spanish & Aymara
        10=Other
        37=Nomatsiguenga (Native language in Jungle)

DADLITS   Can the father read and understand a letter or newspaper in Spanish? Codes are:
        01=Easily
        02=With difficulty
        03=Not at all

MUMLITS   Can the mother read and understand a letter or newspaper in Spanish? Codes are:
        01=Easily
        02=With difficulty
        03=Not at all

CARELITS   Can the caregiver read and understand a letter or newspaper in Spanish? Codes are:
        01=Easily
        02=With difficulty
        03=Not at all

DADLITA   Can the father read and understand a letter, newspaper, etc. in the first language learnt language? Codes are:
        01=Easily
        02=With difficulty
        03=Not at all

MUMLITA   Can the mother read and understand a letter, newspaper, etc. in the first language learnt? Codes are:
        01=Easily
        02=With difficulty
        03=Not at all

CARELITA   Can the caregiver read and understand a letter, newspaper, etc. in the first language learnt? Codes are:
        01=Easily
        02=With difficulty
        03=Not at all

DADSPK   Can the father speak Spanish? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

MUMSPK   Can the mother speak Spanish? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

CARESPK   Can the caregiver speak Spanish? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

DADFLU   How well does the father speak Spanish? Codes are:
        01=Fluently (like mother tongue)

	02=Good (easily understood)
	03=Basic (struggle to be understood)

MUMFLU   How well does the mother speak Spanish? Codes are:
  01=Fluently (like mother tongue)
  02=Good (easily understood)
  03=Basic (struggle to be understood)

CAREFLU   How well does the caregiver speak Spanish? Codes are:
  01=Fluently (like mother tongue)
  02=Good (easily understood)
  03=Basic (struggle to be understood)

DADETH   Which of the following origins does the father belong to? Codes are:
  01=Mestizo
  31=Quechua
  32=Aymara
  33=Amazon Indian
  34=Negro, Mulato, zambo
  35=White
  36=Asian/Oriental

MUMETH   Which of the following origins does the mother belong to? Codes are:
  01=Mestizo
  31=Quechua
  32=Aymara
  33=Amazon Indian
  34=Negro, Mulato, zambo
  35=White
  36=Asian/Oriental

CAREETH   Which of the following origins does the caregiver belong to? Codes are:
  01=Mestizo
  31=Quechua
  32=Aymara
  33=Amazon Indian
  34=Negro, Mulato, zambo
  35=White
  36=Asian/Oriental

DADREL   What is the father's religion? Codes are:
  01=Roman Catholic
  05=Mormon
  06=Christian (Protestant)
  09=Christian (Evangelical)
  11=None
  12=Other
  13=Adventist
  17=Johovah's Witness

MUMREL   What is the mother's religion? Codes are:
  01=Roman Catholic
  05=Mormon
  06=Christian (Protestant)

        09=Christian (Evangelical)
        11=None
        12=Other
        13=Adventist
        17=Johovah's Witness

CAREREL   What is the caregiver's religion? Codes are:
        01=Roman Catholic
        05=Mormon
        06=Christian (Protestant)
        09=Christian (Evangelical)
        11=None
        12=Other
        13=Adventist
        17=Johovah's Witness

DADED   What is the highest education grade completed by the father (excluding pre-primary)? Grade 01 to 11 or codes:
        00=None
        13=Incomplete technical college
        14=Complete technical college
        15=Incomplete University
        16=Complete University
        17=Adult literacy program
        18=Other

MUMED   What is the highest education grade completed by the mother (excluding pre-primary)? Grade 01 to 11 or codes:
        00=None
        13=Incomplete technical college
        14=Complete technical college
        15=Incomplete University
        16=Complete University
        17=Adult literacy program
        18=Other

CAREED   What is the highest education grade completed by the caregiver (excluding pre-primary)? Grade 01 to 11 or codes:
        00=None
        13=Incomplete technical college
        14=Complete technical college
        15=Incomplete University
        16=Complete University
        17=Adult literacy program
        18=Other

PEDOCDAD   Does the father have a National Identity Document? Codes are:
        00=Never applied for it
        01=Yes
        02=Yes, but it has been lost/stolen
        03=Father is younger than 18

PEDOCMUM   Does the mother have a National Identity Document? Codes are:
    00=Never applied for it
    01=Yes
    02=Yes, but it has been lost/stolen
    03=Mother is younger than 18

PEDOCCAR   Does the caregiver have a National Identity Document? Codes are:
    00=Never applied for it
    01=Yes
    02=Yes, but it has been lost/stolen
    03=Caregiver is younger than 18

PELIBDAD   Does the father have an Armed Forces identity card? Codes are:
    00=Never applied for it
    01=Yes
    02=Yes, but it has been lost/stolen
    03=Father is younger than 17

PELIBMUM   Does the father have an Armed Forces identity card? Codes are:
    00=Never applied for it
    01=Yes
    02=Yes, but it has been lost/stolen
    03=Mother is younger than 17

PELIBCAR   Does the father have an Armed Forces identity card? Codes are:
    00=Never applied for it
    01=Yes
    02=Yes, but it has been lost/stolen
    03=Caregiver is younger than 17

CHILDLIV   Where did YL child live when she/he was born? Codes are:
    01=Same place as he/she is living now
    02=Different place (village), but within district
    03=Outside district but within same province
    04=Outside province but within same department
    05=Same country
    06=Different country (specify)

LONGLIV   How long has YL child lived here (years)? Missing value codes are negative.

PELNGLIV   How long has YL child lived here (months)? Missing value codes are negative.

LEFTLOCA   Has the YL child ever left this locality? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

BORNBEF   How many children were born (and lived for at least 24 hours) to the mother of
the YL child before the YL child?

PEEMB   After the YL child has his/her mother become pregnant again? Codes are:
00=No, 01=Yes.

BORNAFT   How many children were born (and lived for at least 24 hours) to the mother of
the YL child after the YL child?

CHLDETH   Which of the following origins does the YL child belong to? Codes are:
    01=Mestizo
    31=Quechua
    32=Aymara

                     33=Amazon Indian
                     34=Negro, Mulato, Zambo
                     35=White
                     36=Asian/Oriental

CHLDREL   What is the religion of the YL child? Codes are:
                     01=Roman Catholic
                     05=Mormon
                     06=Christian (Protestant)
                     09=Christian (Evangelical)
                     11=None
                     12=Other
                     13=Adventist
                     17=Johovah's Witness

CHLNG1ST   What was the first language that the YL child learned at home? Codes are:
                     31=Castellano
                     32=Quechua
                     33=Aymara
                     34=Native of the Amazon
                     35=Castellano & Quechua
                     36=Spanish & Aymara
                     10=Other
                     37=Nomatsiguenga (Native language in Jungle)

CHSPKLNG   Currently does the YL child speak Spanish? Codes are:
                     00=Not at all
                     01=Yes, speaks and understands
                     02=Does not speak but understands

Section 1B – Mother's Migration Background

PEMUMLIV   Was your mother living in this community when you were born? Codes are:
00=No, 01=Yes

PEWHEREM   Where was your mother living when you were born? Codes are:
                     01=Other community in this district
                     02=In another district, same province
                     03=In another province, same region/county
                     04=In another region/county on the coast
                     05=In another region/county of the mountains
                     06=In another region/county of the rainforest
                     07=In another country

PEYLIVE   Why did you come to live in this community? Codes are:
                     01=Work
                     02=Study
                     03=Health
                     04=Family disputes
                     05=Seeking independence
                     06=Rent problems
                     07=Divorce, separation
                     08=Improve dwelling conditions

09=Violence
10=Parents died
11=Inheritance
12=Other (specify)
13=Married/Cohabit
14=Purchased own home/land
15=To be close to family
16=Squatted
17=Death of a relative
18=Pregnancy / Birth of a child
19=Don't get used
20=Terrorism
21=Natural Disaster

PEEDLIVE   What was the highest education grade obtained when you came to this community? Grades 01 to 11 or codes:
00=None
13=Incomplete technical college
14=Complete technical college
15=Incomplete University
16=Complete University
17=Adult literacy program
18=Other (specify)

PEMOVED   If you were born in this community have you moved to another community? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

PEYBACK   Why did you come back to live in this community? Codes are:
01=Work
02=Study
03=Health
04=Family disputes
05=Seeking independence
06=Rent problems
07=Divorce, separation
08=Improve dwelling conditions
09=Violence
10=Parents died
11=Inheritance
12=Other (specify)
13=Married/Cohabit
14=Purchased own home/land
15=To be close to family
16=Squatted
17=Death of a relative
18=Pregnancy / Birth of a child
19=Don't get used
20=Terrorism
21=Natural Disaster

PEEDBACK   What is the highest education grade obtained when you came back to this community? Grades 01 to 11 or codes:

00=None
13=Incomplete technical college
14=Complete technical college
15=Incomplete University
16=Complete University
17=Adult literacy program
18=Other (specify)

PEMVFROM   Have you ever thought about moving from this community? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PEYMOVE   Why have you thought about moving away from this community? Codes are:
01=Work
02=Study
03=Health
04=Family disputes
05=Seeking independence
06=Rent problems
07=Divorce, separation
08=Improve dwelling conditions
09=Violence
10=Parents died
11=Inheritance
12=Other (specify)
13=Married/Cohabit
14=Purchased own home/land
15=To be close to family
16=Squatted
17=Death of a relative
18=Pregnancy / Birth of a child
19=Don't get used
20=Terrorism
21=Natural Disaster

Section 2 – Household Education

ID2   ID of respondent for Section 2. ID of the respondent in the household roster. Details of the respondent can be extracted from the household roster by matching ID2 with ID from the roster data file.

Section 3 – Livelihoods and Asset Framework

ID3   ID of respondent for Section 3. ID of the respondent in the household roster. Details of the respondent can be extracted from the household roster by matching ID3 with ID from the roster data file.

OWNLAND   In the last 12 months has anyone in your household owned, sharecropped-in, borrowed or rented-in any land? Include plots that are sharecropped in and sharecropped out. Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.

DECID   Who is the main person responsible for making the key decisions about most of the land? (Get ID number from HH roster). Special codes are: 80=household as a whole, 90=person not in household.

DECCG   Is the caregiver responsible for making the key decisions about any of the plots? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

DECPL1, DECPL2, DECPL3   If the caregiver is responsible for making key decisions about any of the plots give the plot ID of up to three plots with the most important one first. These should match the PLOTID in the plots sub-table.

LOOKID   Who is the main person responsible for looking after/farming most of the land? (Get ID number from HH roster). Special codes are: 80=household as a whole, 90=person not in household.

LOOKCG   Is the caregiver responsible for looking after/farming any of the plots? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

LOOKPL1, LOOKPL2, LOOKPL3   If the caregiver is responsible for looking after/farming any of the plots give the plot ID of up to three plots with the most important one first. These should match the PLOTID in the plots sub-table.

BENID   Who mainly controls the use of earnings from the sale of goods or rent from most of the land? (Get ID number from HH roster). Special codes are: 80=household as a whole, 90=person not in household.

BENCG   Does the caregiver control the use of earnings from the sale of goods or rent from any of the plots? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.

BENPL1, BENPL2, BENPL3   If the caregiver does control the use of earnings from any of the plots give the plot ID of up to three plots with the most important one first. These should match the PLOTID in the plots sub-table.

IRRIGAT   In the last 12 months have you irrigated any of the land? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PERIRRIG   Considering all the land you farm, what proportion was irrigated in the last dry season? Codes are:
                  00=None
                  01=Less than half
                  02=Half
                  03=More than half
                  04=All

FETILISE   In the last 12 months has anyone in the household used chemical fertiliser on your land? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

METHODS   In the last 12 months did you or anyone in your household use any methods to increase the yield of your commercial crops, such as HYV/improved variety seeds? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

FARMSHR   In the last 12 months did you or anyone in your household ever share a tractor or other farming vehicles with other people in the community? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

LABSHR   In the last 12 months did you or anyone in your household ever share agricultural labour with other people in the community? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

ANIMALS   Have you or anyone in the household owned any livestock in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

ANYAIM01	Has anyone in the household owned any cows (modern variety) in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ANYAIM02	Has anyone in the household owned any cows (traditional variety) in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ANYAIM06	Has anyone in the household owned any heifers in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ANYAIM09	Has anyone in the household owned any donkeys/horses/mules in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ANYAIM13	Has anyone in the household owned any sheep in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ANYAIM14	Has anyone in the household owned any goats in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ANYAIM15	Has anyone in the household owned any pigs in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ANYAIM16	Has anyone in the household owned any poultry/birds in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ANYAIM17	Has anyone in the household owned any rabbits in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ANYAIM51	Has anyone in the household owned any llama, alpaca, guanaco in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ANYAIM52	Has anyone in the household owned any guinea pigs in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ANYAIM53	Has anyone in the household owned any snails in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ANYAIM54	Has anyone in the household owned any bees (beehives) in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ANYAIM55	Has anyone in the household owned any fish ponds in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ANYAIM56	Has anyone in the household owned any marine shrimp tanks in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ANYAIM57	Has anyone in the household owned any fresh water shrimp tanks in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
ANYAIM58	Has anyone in the household owned any other livestock in the last 12 months? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
NUMAIM01	How many cows (modern variety) does the household currently own? Missing value codes are negative.
NUMAIM02	How many cows (traditional variety) does the household currently own? Missing value codes are negative.
NUMAIM06	How many heifers does the household currently own? Missing value codes are negative.

NUMAIM09   How many donkeys/horses/mules does the household currently own? Missing value codes are negative.

NUMAIM13   How many sheep does the household currently own? Missing value codes are negative.

NUMAIM14   How many goats does the household currently own? Missing value codes are negative.

NUMAIM15   How many pigs does the household currently own? Missing value codes are negative.

NUMAIM16   How many poultry/ birds does the household currently own? Missing value codes are negative.

NUMAIM17   How many rabbits does the household currently own? Missing value codes are negative.

NUMAIM51   How many llama, alpaca or guanaco does the household currently own? Missing value codes are negative.

NUMAIM52   How many guinea pigs does the household currently own? Missing value codes are negative.

NUMAIM53   How many snails does the household currently own? Missing value codes are negative.

NUMAIM54   How many bees (beehives) does the household currently own? Missing value codes are negative.

NUMAIM55   How many fish ponds does the household currently own? Missing value codes are negative.

NUMAIM56   How many marine shrimp tanks does the household currently own? Missing value codes are negative.

NUMAIM57   How many fresh water shrimp tanks does the household currently own? Missing value codes are negative.

NUMAIM58   How many other livestock does the household currently own? Missing value codes are negative.

VALAIM01   If you were to sell all your cows (modern variety) today, here, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.

VALAIM02   If you were to sell all your cows (traditional variety) today, here, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.

VALAIM06   If you were to sell all your oxen today, here, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.

VALAIM09   If you were to sell all your horses, donkeys and mules today, here, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.

VALAIM13   If you were to sell all your sheep today, here, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.

VALAIM14   If you were to sell all your goats today, here, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.

VALAIM15   If you were to sell all your pigs today, here, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.

VALAIM16   If you were to sell all your poultry (chickens, ducks and other birds) today, here, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.

VALAIM17   If you were to sell all your rabbits today, here, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.

VALAIM51   If you were to sell all your llama, alpaca and guanaco today, here, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.

VALAIM52   If you were to sell all your guinea pigs today, here, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.

VALAIM53   If you were to sell all your smails today, here, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.

VALAIM54   If you were to sell all your bees (beehives) today, here, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.

VALAIM55   If you were to sell all your fish ponds today, here, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.

VALAIM56   If you were to sell all your marine shrimp tanks today, here, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.

VALAIM57   If you were to sell all your fresh water shrimp tanks today, here, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.

VALAIM58   If you were to sell all your other livestock today, here, how much would people pay for them? Missing value codes are negative.

DSAID   Who is the main person that can make decisions (in the production process) about most of the animals? (Get ID number from HH roster). Special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.

DSACG   Can the caregiver make decisions about any of the animals? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

DSACHILD   Can the YL child make decisions about any of the animals? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

LKAID   Who is the main person responsible for looking after these animals? (Get ID number from HH roster). Special codes are: 80=Household as a while, 90=Person not in household.

LKACG   Is the caregiver responsible for looking after any of the animals? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

LKACHILD   Is the YL child responsible for looking after any of the animals? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

BNAID   Who is the main person who controls the use of the earnings from the sale of goods or rent from these animals? (Get ID number from HH roster). Special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.

BNACG   Does the caregiver control the use of the earnings from the sale of goods or rent from any of the animals? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

BNACHILD   Does the YL child control the use of the earnings from the sale of goods or rent from any of the animals? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

DECWAGID   Who is the main person responsible for making the key decisions about work for wages activities? (Get ID number from HH roster). Special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.

DECWAGCG   Is the caregiver responsible for making the key decisions about work for wages activities? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

RSPWAGID   Who is the main person responsible for controlling the earnings from work for wages activities? (Get ID number from HH roster). Special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.

RSPWAGCG   Is the caregiver responsible for controlling the earnings from work for wages activities? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

DECBUSID   Who is the main person responsible for making the key decisions about business and self-employment activities? (Get ID number from HH roster). Special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.

DECBUSCG   Is the caregiver responsible for making the key decisions about business and self-employment activities? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

RSPBUSID   Who is the main person responsible for controlling the earnings from business and self-employment activities? (Get ID number from HH roster). Special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.

RSPBUSCG   Is the caregiver responsible for controlling the earnings from business and self-employment activities? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMIT01   During the last 12 months have you or any other household member received any money or goods from retirement pension? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMAMT01   How much did you receive the last time from retirement pension? Missing value codes are negative.

REMNO01   In the last 12 months how many times have you received money or goods from retirement pension? Missing value codes are negative.

TRNCN101, TRNCN201
            Who is the person who decides about the use of the money or goods from retirement pension? Get ID # from roster – special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.

TRNCHD01   Did any of the money or goods from retirement pension go directly towards or to the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMIT02   During the last 12 months have you or any other household member received any money or goods from social security/social subsidy? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMAMT02   How much did you receive the last time from social security/social subsidy? Missing value codes are negative.

REMNO02   In the last 12 months how many times have you received money or goods from social security/social subsidy? Missing value codes are negative.

TRNCN102, TRNCN202
            Who is the person who decides about the use of the money or goods from social

security/social subsidy? Get ID # from roster – special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.

TRNCHD02   Did any of the money or goods from social security/social subsidy go directly towards or to the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMIT05   During the last 12 months have you or any other household member received any money or goods from religious organisation? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMAMT05   How much did you receive the last time from religious organisation? Missing value codes are negative.

REMNO05   In the last 12 months how many times have you received money or goods from religious organisation? Missing value codes are negative.

TRNCN105, TRNCN205

     Who is the person who decides about the use of the money or goods from religious organisation? Get ID # from roster – special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.

TRNCHD05   Did any of the money or goods from religious organisation go directly towards or to the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMIT06   During the last 12 months have you or any other household member received any money or goods from charity groups/NGOs? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMAMT06   How much did you receive the last time from charity groups/NGOs? Missing value codes are negative.

REMNO06   In the last 12 months how many times have you received money or goods from charity groups/NGOs? Missing value codes are negative.

TRNCN106, TRNCN206

     Who is the person who decides about the use of the money or goods from charity groups/NGOs? Get ID # from roster – special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.

TRNCHD06   Did any of the money or goods from charity groups/NGOs go directly towards or to the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMIT09   During the last 12 months have you or any other household member received any alimony for food, divorce, children, etc.? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMAMT09   How much did you receive the last time from alimony for food, divorce, children, etc.? Missing value codes are negative.

REMNO09   In the last 12 months how many times have you received alimony for food, divorce, children, etc.? Missing value codes are negative.

TRNCN109, TRNCN209

     Who is the person who decides about the use of the alimony for food, divorce, children, etc.? Get ID # from roster – special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.

TRNCHD09   Did any of the alimony for food, divorce, children, etc. go directly towards or to the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMIT11   During the last 12 months have you or any other household member received any interest from bank accounts or any other savings? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMAMT11   How much interest did you receive the last time from bank accounts or any other savings? Missing value codes are negative.

REMNO11   In the last 12 months how many times have you received interest from bank accounts or any other savings? Missing value codes are negative.

TRNCN111, TRNCN211

                Who is the person who decides about the use of the interest from bank accounts or any other savings? Get ID # from roster – special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.

TRNCHD11   Did any of the interest from bank accounts or any other savings go directly towards or to the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMIT12   During the last 12 months have you or any other household member received any rent from houses, buildings, land, machinery or vehicles? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMAMT12   How much rent did you receive the last time from houses, buildings, land, machinery or vehicles? Missing value codes are negative.

REMNO12   In the last 12 months how many times have you received rent from houses, buildings, land, machinery or vehicles? Missing value codes are negative.

TRNCN112, TRNCN212

                Who is the person who decides about the use of the rent from houses, buildings, land, machinery or vehicles? Get ID # from roster – special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.

TRNCHD12   Did any of the rent from houses, buildings, land, machinery or vehicles go directly towards or to the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMIT13   During the last 12 months have you or any other household member received any transfers or donations from inside the country from family or friends who are not members of the household? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMAMT13   How much did you receive the last time in transfers or donations from inside the country from family or friends who are not members of the household? Missing value codes are negative.

REMNO13   In the last 12 months how many times have you received transfers or donations from inside the country from family or friends who are not members of the household? Missing value codes are negative.

TRNCN113, TRNCN213

                Who is the person who decides about the use of the transfers or donations from inside the country from family or friends who are not members of the household? Get ID # from roster – special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.

TRNCHD13   Did any of the transfers or donations from inside the country from family or friends who are not members of the household go directly towards or to the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMREL13   What relationship does the person responsible for sending the transfer have with the YL child? Codes are:
                        00=YL child
                        01=Biological parent

              02=Step-parent (partner of biological parent)
              03=Adoptive parent
              04=Foster parent
              05=Maternal grandparent
              06=Paternal grandparent
              07=Brother/sister (both parents the same)
              08=Half-sibling (same father)
              09=Half-sibling (same mother)
              10=Step-sibling (no parent in common)
              11=Adoptive brother/sister
              12=Foster brother/sister
              13=Uncle/Aunt
              14=Cousin
              15=Nephew/niece
              16=Brother/sister-in-law (spouse of sibling)
              17=Great grandparent (mother's side)
              18=Great grandparent (father's side)
              19=Other, relative (specify)
              20=Household servant
              21=Other, unrelated (specify)
              22=Nanny/child minder
              23=Tenant/lodger
              24=Adoptive parent (legal)

REMWOT13   What was sent? Codes are:
              01=Money
              02=Presents, goods
              03=Both

REMIT14   During the last 12 months have you or any other household member received any transfers or donations from outside the country? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMAMT14   How much did you receive the last time in transfers or donations from outside the country? Missing value codes are negative.

REMNO14   In the last 12 months how many times have you received transfers or donations from outside the country? Missing value codes are negative.

TRNCN114, TRNCN214
              Who is the person who decides about the use of the transfers or donations from outside the country? Get ID # from roster – special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.

TRNCHD14   Did any of the transfers or donations from outside the country go directly towards or to the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMREL14   What relationship does the person responsible for sending the transfer have with the YL child? Codes are:
              00=YL child
              01=Biological parent
              02=Step-parent (partner of biological parent)
              03=Adoptive parent
              04=Foster parent
              05=Maternal grandparent

        06=Paternal grandparent
        07=Brother/sister (both parents the same)
        08=Half-sibling (same father)
        09=Half-sibling (same mother)
        10=Step-sibling (no parent in common)
        11=Adoptive brother/sister
        12=Foster brother/sister
        13=Uncle/Aunt
        14=Cousin
        15=Nephew/niece
        16=Brother/sister-in-law (spouse of sibling)
        17=Great grandparent (mother's side)
        18=Great grandparent (father's side)
        19=Other, relative (specify)
        20=Household servant
        21=Other, unrelated (specify)
        22=Nanny/child minder
        23=Tenant/lodger
        24=Adoptive parent (legal)

REMWOT14   What was sent? Codes are:
        01=Money
        02=Presents, goods
        03=Both

REMIT15   During the last 12 months have you or any other household member received any severance pay, money paid for time worked? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMAMT15   How much did you receive the last time in the form of severance pay, money paid for time worked? Missing value codes are negative.

REMNO15   In the last 12 months how many times have you received severance pay, money paid for time worked? Missing value codes are negative.

TRNCN115, TRNCN215
     Who is the person who decides about the use of the severance pay, money paid for time worked? Get ID # from roster – special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.

TRNCHD15   Did any of the severance pay, money paid for time worked go directly towards or to the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMIT16   During the last 12 months have you or any other household member received any money or goods from life or medical insurance? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMAMT16   How much did you receive the last time from life or medical insurance? Missing value codes are negative.

REMNO16   In the last 12 months how many times have you received money or goods from life or medical insurance? Missing value codes are negative.

TRNCN116, TRNCN216
     Who is the person who decides about the use of the money or goods from life or medical insurance? Get ID # from roster – special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.

TRNCHD16   Did any of the money or goods from life or medical insurance go directly towards or to the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMIT17   During the last 12 months have you or any other household member received any dividends from stocks and shares, bonuses, profit sharing? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMAMT17   How much did you receive the last time in dividends from stocks and shares, bonuses, profit sharing? Missing value codes are negative.

REMNO17   In the last 12 months how many times have you received dividends from stocks and shares, bonuses, profit sharing? Missing value codes are negative.

TRNCN117, TRNCN217

     Who is the person who decides about the use of the dividends from stocks and shares, bonuses, profit sharing? Get ID # from roster – special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.

TRNCHD17   Did any of the money or goods from dividends from stocks and shares, bonuses, profit sharing go directly towards or to the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMIT18   During the last 12 months have you or any other household member received any money or goods from inheritance, gambling, lotteries, etc.? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMAMT18   How much did you receive the last time from inheritance, gambling, lotteries, etc.? Missing value codes are negative.

REMNO18   In the last 12 months how many times have you received money or goods from inheritance, gambling, lotteries, etc.? Missing value codes are negative.

TRNCN118, TRNCN218

     Who is the person who decides about the use of the money or goods from inheritance, gambling, lotteries, etc.? Get ID # from roster – special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.

TRNCHD18   Did any of the money or goods from inheritance, gambling, lotteries, etc. go directly towards or to the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMIT19   During the last 12 months have you or any other household member received any money or goods from other public source? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMAMT19   How much did you receive the last time from other public source? Missing value codes are negative.

REMNO19   In the last 12 months how many times have you received money or goods from other public source? Missing value codes are negative.

TRNCN119, TRNCN219

     Who is the person who decides about the use of the money or goods from other public source? Get ID # from roster – special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.

TRNCHD19   Did any of the money or goods from other public source go directly towards or to the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMIT20   During the last 12 months have you or any other household member received any money or goods from other private source? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMAMT20   How much did you receive the last time from other private source? Missing value codes are negative.

REMNO20   In the last 12 months how many times have you received money or goods from other private source? Missing value codes are negative.

TRNCN120, TRNCN220

     Who is the person who decides about the use of the money or goods from other private source? Get ID # from roster – special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.

TRNCHD20   Did any of the money or goods from other private source go directly towards or to the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMIT21   During the last 12 months have you or any other household member received any money or goods from other source? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMAMT21   How much did you receive the last time from other source? Missing value codes are negative.

REMNO21   In the last 12 months how many times have you received money or goods from other source? Missing value codes are negative.

TRNCN121, TRNCN221

     Who is the person who decides about the use of the money or goods from other source? Get ID # from roster – special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.

TRNCHD21   Did any of the money or goods from other source go directly towards or to the YL child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

OREMIT   During the last 12 months, have you or any other member of the household given money or goods to support individuals outside the household? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

DONFOOD   Have you or anyone in the household received any donated food? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

DEBT   Do you have any serious debts? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PLAN1, PLAN2, PLAN3

     What would you or other members of your household do in case of hard times and/or misfortune caused by e.g. natural disaster, crop failure, someone losing his/her job? Codes are:
> 01=Nothing, haven't thought about it
> 02=Ask relatives for help
> 03=Ask friends/neighbours for help
> 04=Look for work
> 07=Ask for credit or loan from the bank
> 08=Borrow from money lender
> 09=Get credit from informal loan system (e.g. rotating funds)
> 10=Migrate to another part of the country
> 11=Make use of the Food for work programme
> 12=Work longer hours (do overtime)
> 13=Send children to work
> 14=Take children out of school
> 15=Emigrate to another country

16=Faith/pray to God/Allah
17=Sell properties or assets
18=Mortgage assets
19=Borrow from farmers
20=Other (specify)
21=Borrow from neighbours (cash or in kind)
22=Borrow from family (cash or in kind)
30=Sell my animals
31=Return to my hometown
32=Pawn assets (house, land, car, business, etc.)
33=Leave/move-in with my family
34=Use savings
35=Ask for help from government/authority
36=Ask for help from civil defense group (specific Peru organization)
37=Start own business
38=Organize a community activity to raise funds / money

RAISE   Supposing you needed 1000 soles at very short notice, would you be able to raise the money? Codes are:
                 01=Yes, very easily
                 02=Probably
                 03=Not at all

HOWRS1, HOWRS2, HOWRS3
         How would you or other members of the household obtain the 1000 soles??
         Codes are:
                 01=Nothing, haven't thought about it
                 02=Ask relatives for help
                 03=Ask friends/neighbours for help
                 04=Look for work
                 07=Ask for credit or loan from the bank
                 08=Borrow from money lender
                 09=Get credit from informal loan system (e.g. rotating funds)
                 10=Migrate to another part of the country
                 11=Make use of the Food for work programme
                 12=Work longer hours (do overtime)
                 13=Send children to work
                 14=Take children out of school
                 15=Emigrate to another country
                 16=Faith/pray to God/Allah
                 17=Sell properties or assets
                 18=Mortgage assets
                 19=Borrow from farmers
                 20=Other (specify)
                 21=Borrow from neighbours (cash or in kind)
                 22=Borrow from family (cash or in kind)
                 30=Sell my animals
                 31=Return to my hometown
                 32=Pawn assets (house, land, car, business, etc.)
                 33=Leave/move-in with my family
                 34=Use savings

          35=Ask for help from government/authority
          36=Ask for help from civil defense group (specific Peru organization)
          37=Start own business
          38=Organize a community activity to raise funds / money

PELOAN   In the last 12 months have you or any member of your family living with you made any arrangements to obtain a loan or credit? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PEYNOLN   If you never asked for a loan or credit, why not? Codes are:
          01=Didn't need to
          02=Lack of guarantees or references
          03=Didn't want to give the guarantee they asked for
          04=It's dangerous to get into debt/fear of losing property
          05=Problems with previous loans/debts
          06=His/her business doesn't allow him/her to get into debt
          07=Too expensive
          08=Other, specify
          09=Do not know how to apply for a loan
          10=There is no one to ask around this area
          11=The process of applying is too complex and long

PEGTLOAN   Did you get the loan or credit you asked for? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PEMXBANK Regardless of whether you needed credit or not and regardless of whether you might need it, if you were to approach a formal source of credit (for instance a bank/savings group, mutual society) what do you think would be the maximum that they would lend you for a period of 6 months? Missing value codes are negative.

PEMXNGO   Regardless of whether you needed credit or not and regardless of whether you might need it, if you were to approach another source of credit (business, money lender, charity, NGO) what do you think would be the maximum that they would lend you for a period of 6 months? Missing value codes are negative.

PEMXFAM   Regardless of whether you needed credit or not and regardless of whether you might need it, if you approached a relative or friend, what do you think would be the maximum that they would lend you for a period of 6 months? Missing value codes are negative.

PEREF100   If you participated in a raffle for a prize of 100 soles, where the maximum number of people participating was 10, how much would you be prepared to pay to participate in the raffle (for a ticket)? Missing value codes are negative.

PERAF2K   If the prize was 2000 soles and the maximum number of people participating was 10, how much would you be prepared to pay to participate in the raffle (for a ticket)? Missing value codes are negative.

PEAGREE1 Do you agree or disagree with the following statement – "I get more and more convinced that the person who takes no risks never wins". Codes are:
          01=Agreement
          02=Disagreement
          03=Indifferent

PEAGREE2 Do you agree or disagree with the following statement – "I prefer to invest in something safe, even if I won't make much". Codes are:
          01=Agreement

> 02=Disagreement
> 03=Indifferent

PEAGREE3   Do you agree or disagree with the following statement – "If it means I might make some money, I'm prepared to risk and lose". Codes are:
> 01=Agreement
> 02=Disagreement
> 03=Indifferent

Section 4A – Food Expenditure

ID4   ID of respondent for Section 4 *(Get ID number from HH roster).*

PEFARM   During the last 15 days did your household consume any foods which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PEPRES   Did your household receive any donations or presents of food which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PEOWNB   Has your household eaten foods which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PEPAYMT   Has your household eaten any foods which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

FARM01   During the last 15 days did your household consume any rice (any type or presentation) which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRESEN01   Did your household receive any presents or donations of rice (any type or presentation) which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

OWNBUS01   Has your household eaten any rice (any type or presentation) which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRTPAY01   Has your household eaten any rice (any type or presentation) which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

EAT01   Have you or any member of the household eaten rice (any type or presentation) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

FDSP01   How much did you spend buying rice (any type or presentation) in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.

EATALL01   Did you eat all the rice (any type or presentation) you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

VALOV01   If you didn't eat all the rice (any type or presentation) you bought, estimate the value of the rice (any type or presentation) you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.

VALFRM01   What is the value of the rice (any type or presentation) from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPRS01   What is the value of the rice (any type or presentation) received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALOWN01   What is the value of the rice (any type or presentation) which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPAY01   What is the value of the rice (any type or presentation) which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALB401   What is the value of any rice (any type or presentation) which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

FARM02   During the last 15 days did your household consume any wheat flour or semolina which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRESEN02   Did your household receive any presents or donations of wheat flour or semolina which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

OWNBUS02   Has your household eaten any wheat flour or semolina which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRTPAY02   Has your household eaten any wheat flour or semolina which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

EAT02   Have you or any member of the household eaten wheat flour or semolina in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

FDSP02   How much did you spend buying wheat flour or semolina in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.

EATALL02   Did you eat all the wheat flour or semolina you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

VALOV02   If you didn't eat all the wheat flour or semolina you bought, estimate the value of the wheat flour or semolina you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.

VALFRM02   What is the value of the wheat flour or semolina from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPRS02   What is the value of the wheat flour or semolina received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALOWN02   What is the value of the wheat flour or semolina which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPAY02   What is the value of the wheat flour or semolina which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALB402   What is the value of any wheat flour or semolina which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

FARM03   During the last 15 days did your household consume any whole wheat (grain), cornflour, maize and derivatives which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRESEN03	Did your household receive any presents or donations of whole wheat (grain), cornflour, maize and derivatives which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
OWNBUS03	Has your household eaten any whole wheat (grain), cornflour, maize and derivatives which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PRTPAY03	Has your household eaten any whole wheat (grain), cornflour, maize and derivatives which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
EAT03	Have you or any member of the household eaten whole wheat (grain), cornflour, maize and derivatives in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
FDSP03	How much did you spend buying whole wheat (grain), cornflour, maize and derivatives in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.
EATALL03	Did you eat all the whole wheat (grain), cornflour, maize and derivatives you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
VALOV03	If you didn't eat all the whole wheat (grain), cornflour, maize and derivatives you bought, estimate the value of the whole wheat (grain), cornflour, maize and derivatives you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.
VALFRM03	What is the value of the whole wheat (grain), cornflour, maize and derivatives from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPRS03	What is the value of the whole wheat (grain), cornflour, maize and derivatives received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALOWN03	What is the value of the whole wheat (grain), cornflour, maize and derivatives which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPAY03	What is the value of the whole wheat (grain), cornflour, maize and derivatives which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALB403	What is the value of any whole wheat (grain), cornflour, maize and derivatives which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
FARM04	During the last 15 days did your household consume any oats, barley, quinoa, quinoa flour which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PRESEN04	Did your household receive any presents or donations of oats, barley, quinoa, quinoa flour which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
OWNBUS04	Has your household eaten any oats, barley, quinoa, quinoa flour which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PRTPAY04	Has your household eaten any oats, barley, quinoa, quinoa flour which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

EAT04	Have you or any member of the household eaten oats, barley, quinoa, quinoa flour in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
FDSP04	How much did you spend buying oats, barley, quinoa, quinoa flour in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.
EATALL04	Did you eat all the oats, barley, quinoa, quinoa flour you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
VALOV04	If you didn't eat all the oats, barley, quinoa, quinoa flour you bought, estimate the value of the oats, barley, quinoa, quinoa flour you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.
VALFRM04	What is the value of the oats, barley, quinoa, quinoa flour from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPRS04	What is the value of the oats, barley, quinoa, quinoa flour received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALOWN04	What is the value of the oats, barley, quinoa, quinoa flour which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPAY04	What is the value of the oats, barley, quinoa, quinoa flour which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALB404	What is the value of any oats, barley, quinoa, quinoa flour which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
FARM05	During the last 15 days did your household consume any bread which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PRESEN05	Did your household receive any presents or donations of bread which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
OWNBUS05	Has your household eaten any bread which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PRTPAY05	Has your household eaten any bread which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
EAT05	Have you or any member of the household eaten bread in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
FDSP05	How much did you spend buying bread in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.
EATALL05	Did you eat all the bread you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
VALOV05	If you didn't eat all the bread you bought, estimate the value of the bread you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.
VALFRM05	What is the value of the bread from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPRS05	What is the value of the bread received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALOWN05   What is the value of the bread which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPAY05   What is the value of the bread which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALB405   What is the value of any bread which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

FARM06   During the last 15 days did your household consume any biscuits, cakes, buns which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRESEN06   Did your household receive any presents or donations of biscuits, cakes, buns which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

OWNBUS06   Has your household eaten any biscuits, cakes, buns which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRTPAY06   Has your household eaten any biscuits, cakes, buns which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

EAT06   Have you or any member of the household eaten biscuits, cakes, buns in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

FDSP06   How much did you spend buying biscuits, cakes, buns in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.

EATALL06   Did you eat all the biscuits, cakes, buns you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

VALOV06   If you didn't eat all the biscuits, cakes, buns you bought, estimate the value of the biscuits, cakes, buns you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.

VALFRM06   What is the value of the biscuits, cakes, buns from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPRS06   What is the value of the biscuits, cakes, buns received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALOWN06   What is the value of the biscuits, cakes, buns which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPAY06   What is the value of the biscuits, cakes, buns which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALB406   What is the value of any biscuits, cakes, buns which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

FARM07   During the last 15 days did your household consume any noodles which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRESEN07   Did your household receive any presents or donations of noodles which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

OWNBUS07   Has your household eaten any noodles which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRTPAY07   Has your household eaten any noodles which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

EAT07	Have you or any member of the household eaten noodles in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
FDSP07	How much did you spend buying noodles in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.
EATALL07	Did you eat all the noodles you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
VALOV07	If you didn't eat all the noodles you bought, estimate the value of the noodles you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.
VALFRM07	What is the value of the noodles from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPRS07	What is the value of the noodles received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALOWN07	What is the value of the noodles which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPAY07	What is the value of the noodles which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALB407	What is the value of any noodles which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
FARM08	During the last 15 days did your household consume any red meat (including offal) which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PRESEN08	Did your household receive any presents or donations of red meat (including offal) which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
OWNBUS08	Has your household eaten any red meat (including offal) which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PRTPAY08	Has your household eaten any red meat (including offal) which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
EAT08	Have you or any member of the household eaten red meat (including offal) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
FDSP08	How much did you spend buying red meat (including offal) in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.
EATALL08	Did you eat all the red meat (including offal) you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
VALOV08	If you didn't eat all the red meat (including offal) you bought, estimate the value of the red meat (including offal) you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.
VALFRM08	What is the value of the red meat (including offal) from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPRS08	What is the value of the red meat (including offal) received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALOWN08   What is the value of the red meat (including offal) which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPAY08   What is the value of the red meat (including offal) which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALB408   What is the value of any red meat (including offal) which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

FARM09   During the last 15 days did your household consume any poultry (including offal) which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRESEN09   Did your household receive any presents or donations of poultry (including offal) which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

OWNBUS09   Has your household eaten any poultry (including offal) which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRTPAY09   Has your household eaten any poultry (including offal) which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

EAT09   Have you or any member of the household eaten poultry (including offal) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

FDSP09   How much did you spend buying poultry (including offal) in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.

EATALL09   Did you eat all the poultry (including offal) you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

VALOV09   If you didn't eat all the poultry (including offal) you bought, estimate the value of the poultry (including offal) you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.

VALFRM09   What is the value of the poultry (including offal) from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPRS09   What is the value of the poultry (including offal) received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALOWN09   What is the value of the poultry (including offal) which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPAY09   What is the value of the poultry (including offal) which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALB409   What is the value of any poultry (including offal) which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

FARM10   During the last 15 days did your household consume any processed meat products which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRESEN10   Did your household receive any presents or donations of processed meat products which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

OWNBUS10   Has your household eaten any processed meat products which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRTPAY10   Has your household eaten any processed meat products which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

EAT10   Have you or any member of the household eaten processed meat products in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

FDSP10   How much did you spend buying processed meat products in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.

EATALL10   Did you eat all the processed meat products you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

VALOV10   If you didn't eat all the processed meat products you bought, estimate the value of the processed meat products you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.

VALFRM10   What is the value of the processed meat products from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPRS10   What is the value of the processed meat products received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALOWN10   What is the value of the processed meat products which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPAY10   What is the value of the processed meat products which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALB410   What is the value of any processed meat products which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

FARM11   During the last 15 days did your household consume any fish or seafood (fresh or processed) which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRESEN11   Did your household receive any presents or donations of fish or seafood (fresh or processed) which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

OWNBUS11   Has your household eaten any fish or seafood (fresh or processed) which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRTPAY11   Has your household eaten any fish or seafood (fresh or processed) which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

EAT11   Have you or any member of the household eaten fish or seafood (fresh or processed) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

FDSP11	How much did you spend buying fish or seafood (fresh or processed) in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.
EATALL11	Did you eat all the fish or seafood (fresh or processed) you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
VALOV11	If you didn't eat all the fish or seafood (fresh or processed) you bought, estimate the value of the fish or seafood (fresh or processed) you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.
VALFRM11	What is the value of the fish or seafood (fresh or processed) from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPRS11	What is the value of the fish or seafood (fresh or processed) received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALOWN11	What is the value of the fish or seafood (fresh or processed) which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPAY11	What is the value of the fish or seafood (fresh or processed) which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALB411	What is the value of any fish or seafood (fresh or processed) which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
FARM12	During the last 15 days did your household consume any milk which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PRESEN12	Did your household receive any presents or donations of milk which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
OWNBUS12	Has your household eaten any milk which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PRTPAY12	Has your household eaten any milk which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
EAT12	Have you or any member of the household eaten milk in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
FDSP12	How much did you spend buying milk in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.
EATALL12	Did you eat all the milk you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
VALOV12	If you didn't eat all the milk you bought, estimate the value of the milk you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.
VALFRM12	What is the value of the milk from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPRS12	What is the value of the milk received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALOWN12	What is the value of the milk which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPAY12	What is the value of the milk which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALB412	What is the value of any milk which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
FARM13	During the last 15 days did your household consume any yogurt or cheese which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PRESEN13	Did your household receive any presents or donations of yogurt or cheese which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
OWNBUS13	Has your household eaten any yogurt or cheese which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PRTPAY13	Has your household eaten any yogurt or cheese which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
EAT13	Have you or any member of the household eaten yogurt or cheese in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
FDSP13	How much did you spend buying yogurt or cheese in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.
EATALL13	Did you eat all the yogurt or cheese you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
VALOV13	If you didn't eat all the yogurt or cheese you bought, estimate the value of the yogurt or cheese you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.
VALFRM13	What is the value of the yogurt or cheese from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPRS13	What is the value of the yogurt or cheese received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALOWN13	What is the value of the yogurt or cheese which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPAY13	What is the value of the yogurt or cheese which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALB413	What is the value of any yogurt or cheese which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
FARM14	During the last 15 days did your household consume any butter, fudge from milk, etc. which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PRESEN14	Did your household receive any presents or donations of butter, fudge from milk, etc. which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
OWNBUS14	Has your household eaten any butter, fudge from milk, etc. which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PRTPAY14	Has your household eaten any butter, fudge from milk, etc. which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

EAT14   Have you or any member of the household eaten butter, fudge from milk, etc. in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

FDSP14   How much did you spend buying butter, fudge from milk, etc. in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.

EATALL14   Did you eat all the butter, fudge from milk, etc. you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

VALOV14   If you didn't eat all the butter, fudge from milk, etc. you bought, estimate the value of the butter, fudge from milk, etc. you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.

VALFRM14   What is the value of the butter, fudge from milk, etc. from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPRS14   What is the value of the butter, fudge from milk, etc. received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALOWN14   What is the value of the butter, fudge from milk, etc. which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPAY14   What is the value of the butter, fudge from milk, etc. which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALB414   What is the value of any butter, fudge from milk, etc. which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

FARM15   During the last 15 days did your household consume any eggs which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRESEN15   Did your household receive any presents or donations of eggs which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

OWNBUS15   Has your household eaten any eggs which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRTPAY15   Has your household eaten any eggs which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

EAT15   Have you or any member of the household eaten eggs in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

FDSP15   How much did you spend buying eggs in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.

EATALL15   Did you eat all the eggs you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

VALOV15   If you didn't eat all the eggs you bought, estimate the value of the eggs you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.

VALFRM15   What is the value of the eggs from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPRS15   What is the value of the eggs received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALOWN15   What is the value of the eggs which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPAY15   What is the value of the eggs which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALB415   What is the value of any eggs which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

FARM16   During the last 15 days did your household consume any cooking oil, vegetable margarine which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRESEN16   Did your household receive any presents or donations of cooking oil, vegetable margarine which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

OWNBUS16   Has your household eaten any cooking oil, vegetable margarine which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRTPAY16   Has your household eaten any cooking oil, vegetable margarine which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

EAT16   Have you or any member of the household eaten cooking oil, vegetable margarine in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

FDSP16   How much did you spend buying cooking oil, vegetable margarine in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.

EATALL16   Did you eat all the cooking oil, vegetable margarine you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

VALOV16   If you didn't eat all the cooking oil, vegetable margarine you bought, estimate the value of the cooking oil, vegetable margarine you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.

VALFRM16   What is the value of the cooking oil, vegetable margarine from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPRS16   What is the value of the cooking oil, vegetable margarine received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALOWN16   What is the value of the cooking oil, vegetable margarine which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPAY16   What is the value of the cooking oil, vegetable margarine which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALB416   What is the value of any cooking oil, vegetable margarine which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

FARM17   During the last 15 days did your household consume any salt, spices and seasonings which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRESEN17   Did your household receive any presents or donations of salt, spices and seasonings which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

OWNBUS17   Has your household eaten any salt, spices and seasonings which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRTPAY17   Has your household eaten any salt, spices and seasonings which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

EAT17   Have you or any member of the household eaten salt, spices and seasonings in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

FDSP17   How much did you spend buying salt, spices and seasonings in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.

EATALL17   Did you eat all the salt, spices and seasonings you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

VALOV17   If you didn't eat all the salt, spices and seasonings you bought, estimate the value of the salt, spices and seasonings you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.

VALFRM17   What is the value of the salt, spices and seasonings from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPRS17   What is the value of the salt, spices and seasonings received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALOWN17   What is the value of the salt, spices and seasonings which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPAY17   What is the value of the salt, spices and seasonings which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALB417   What is the value of any salt, spices and seasonings which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

FARM18   During the last 15 days did your household consume any sauces (ketchup, mayonnaise, etc.) which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRESEN18   Did your household receive any presents or donations of sauces (ketchup, mayonnaise, etc.) which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

OWNBUS18   Has your household eaten any sauces (ketchup, mayonnaise, etc.) which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRTPAY18   Has your household eaten any sauces (ketchup, mayonnaise, etc.) which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

EAT18   Have you or any member of the household eaten sauces (ketchup, mayonnaise, etc.) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

FDSP18   How much did you spend buying sauces (ketchup, mayonnaise, etc.) in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.

EATALL18	Did you eat all the sauces (ketchup, mayonnaise, etc.) you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
VALOV18	If you didn't eat all the sauces (ketchup, mayonnaise, etc.) you bought, estimate the value of the sauces (ketchup, mayonnaise, etc.) you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.
VALFRM18	What is the value of the sauces (ketchup, mayonnaise, etc.) from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPRS18	What is the value of the sauces (ketchup, mayonnaise, etc.) received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALOWN18	What is the value of the sauces (ketchup, mayonnaise, etc.) which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPAY18	What is the value of the sauces (ketchup, mayonnaise, etc.) which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALB418	What is the value of any sauces (ketchup, mayonnaise, etc.) which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
FARM19	During the last 15 days did your household consume any tubers and roots (potatoes, cassava, etc.) which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PRESEN19	Did your household receive any presents or donations of tubers and roots (potatoes, cassava, etc.) which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
OWNBUS19	Has your household eaten any tubers and roots (potatoes, cassava, etc.) which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PRTPAY19	Has your household eaten any tubers and roots (potatoes, cassava, etc.) which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
EAT19	Have you or any member of the household eaten tubers and roots (potatoes, cassava, etc.) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
FDSP19	How much did you spend buying tubers and roots (potatoes, cassava, etc.) in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.
EATALL19	Did you eat all the tubers and roots (potatoes, cassava, etc.) you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
VALOV19	If you didn't eat all the tubers and roots (potatoes, cassava, etc.) you bought, estimate the value of the tubers and roots (potatoes, cassava, etc.) you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.
VALFRM19	What is the value of the tubers and roots (potatoes, cassava, etc.) from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPRS19	What is the value of the tubers and roots (potatoes, cassava, etc.) received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALOWN19	What is the value of the tubers and roots (potatoes, cassava, etc.) which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPAY19	What is the value of the tubers and roots (potatoes, cassava, etc.) which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALB419	What is the value of any tubers and roots (potatoes, cassava, etc.) which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
FARM20	During the last 15 days did your household consume any beans and pulses which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PRESEN20	Did your household receive any presents or donations of beans and pulses which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
OWNBUS20	Has your household eaten any beans and pulses which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PRTPAY20	Has your household eaten any beans and pulses which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
EAT20	Have you or any member of the household eaten beans and pulses in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
FDSP20	How much did you spend buying beans and pulses in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.
EATALL20	Did you eat all the beans and pulses you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
VALOV20	If you didn't eat all the beans and pulses you bought, estimate the value of the beans and pulses you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.
VALFRM20	What is the value of the beans and pulses from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPRS20	What is the value of the beans and pulses received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALOWN20	What is the value of the beans and pulses which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPAY20	What is the value of the beans and pulses which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALB420	What is the value of any beans and pulses which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
FARM21	During the last 15 days did your household consume any fresh, frozen or canned vegetables which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PRESEN21	Did your household receive any presents or donations of fresh, frozen or canned vegetables which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

OWNBUS21   Has your household eaten any fresh, frozen or canned vegetables which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRTPAY21   Has your household eaten any fresh, frozen or canned vegetables which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

EAT21   Have you or any member of the household eaten fresh, frozen or canned vegetables in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

FDSP21   How much did you spend buying fresh, frozen or canned vegetables in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.

EATALL21   Did you eat all the fresh, frozen or canned vegetables you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

VALOV21   If you didn't eat all the fresh, frozen or canned vegetables you bought, estimate the value of the fresh, frozen or canned vegetables you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.

VALFRM21   What is the value of the fresh, frozen or canned vegetables from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPRS21   What is the value of the fresh, frozen or canned vegetables received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALOWN21   What is the value of the fresh, frozen or canned vegetables which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPAY21   What is the value of the fresh, frozen or canned vegetables which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALB421   What is the value of any fresh, frozen or canned vegetables which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

FARM22   During the last 15 days did your household consume any fresh fruits which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRESEN22   Did your household receive any presents or donations of fresh fruits which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

OWNBUS22   Has your household eaten any fresh fruits which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRTPAY22   Has your household eaten any fresh fruits which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

EAT22   Have you or any member of the household eaten fresh fruits in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

FDSP22   How much did you spend buying fresh fruits in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.

EATALL22   Did you eat all the fresh fruits you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

VALOV22	If you didn't eat all the fresh fruits you bought, estimate the value of the fresh fruits you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.
VALFRM22	What is the value of the fresh fruits from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPRS22	What is the value of the fresh fruits received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALOWN22	What is the value of the fresh fruits which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPAY22	What is the value of the fresh fruits which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALB422	What is the value of any fresh fruits which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
FARM23	During the last 15 days did your household consume any banana, plantain, banana flour, etc. which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PRESEN23	Did your household receive any presents or donations of banana, plantain, banana flour, etc. which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
OWNBUS23	Has your household eaten any banana, plantain, banana flour, etc. which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PRTPAY23	Has your household eaten any banana, plantain, banana flour, etc. which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
EAT23	Have you or any member of the household eaten banana, plantain, banana flour, etc. in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
FDSP23	How much did you spend buying banana, plantain, banana flour, etc. in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.
EATALL23	Did you eat all the banana, plantain, banana flour, etc. you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
VALOV23	If you didn't eat all the banana, plantain, banana flour, etc. you bought, estimate the value of the banana, plantain, banana flour, etc. you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.
VALFRM23	What is the value of the banana, plantain, banana flour, etc. from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPRS23	What is the value of the banana, plantain, banana flour, etc. received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALOWN23	What is the value of the banana, plantain, banana flour, etc. which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPAY23	What is the value of the banana, plantain, banana flour, etc. which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALB423   What is the value of any banana, plantain, banana flour, etc. which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

FARM24   During the last 15 days did your household consume any dried, canned or preserved fruit which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRESEN24   Did your household receive any presents or donations of dried, canned or preserved fruit which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

OWNBUS24   Has your household eaten any dried, canned or preserved fruit which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRTPAY24   Has your household eaten any dried, canned or preserved fruit which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

EAT24   Have you or any member of the household eaten dried, canned or preserved fruit in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

FDSP24   How much did you spend buying dried, canned or preserved fruit in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.

EATALL24   Did you eat all the dried, canned or preserved fruit you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

VALOV24   If you didn't eat all the dried, canned or preserved fruit you bought, estimate the value of the dried, canned or preserved fruit you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.

VALFRM24   What is the value of the dried, canned or preserved fruit from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPRS24   What is the value of the dried, canned or preserved fruit received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALOWN24   What is the value of the dried, canned or preserved fruit which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPAY24   What is the value of the dried, canned or preserved fruit which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALB424   What is the value of any dried, canned or preserved fruit which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

FARM25   During the last 15 days did your household consume any white or brown sugar which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRESEN25   Did your household receive any presents or donations of white or brown sugar which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

OWNBUS25   Has your household eaten any white or brown sugar which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRTPAY25	Has your household eaten any white or brown sugar which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
EAT25	Have you or any member of the household eaten white or brown sugar in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
FDSP25	How much did you spend buying white or brown sugar in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.
EATALL25	Did you eat all the white or brown sugar you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
VALOV25	If you didn't eat all the white or brown sugar you bought, estimate the value of the white or brown sugar you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.
VALFRM25	What is the value of the white or brown sugar from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPRS25	What is the value of the white or brown sugar received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALOWN25	What is the value of the white or brown sugar which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPAY25	What is the value of the white or brown sugar which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALB425	What is the value of any white or brown sugar which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
FARM26	During the last 15 days did your household consume any coffee, tea, cocoa which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PRESEN26	Did your household receive any presents or donations of coffee, tea, cocoa which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
OWNBUS26	Has your household eaten any coffee, tea, cocoa which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PRTPAY26	Has your household eaten any coffee, tea, cocoa which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
EAT26	Have you or any member of the household eaten coffee, tea, cocoa in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
FDSP26	How much did you spend buying coffee, tea, cocoa in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.
EATALL26	Did you eat all the coffee, tea, cocoa you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
VALOV26	If you didn't eat all the coffee, tea, cocoa you bought, estimate the value of the coffee, tea, cocoa you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.
VALFRM26	What is the value of the coffee, tea, cocoa from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPRS26	What is the value of the coffee, tea, cocoa received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALOWN26   What is the value of the coffee, tea, cocoa which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPAY26   What is the value of the coffee, tea, cocoa which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALB426   What is the value of any coffee, tea, cocoa which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

FARM27   During the last 15 days did your household consume any prepared instant foods which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRESEN27   Did your household receive any presents or donations of prepared instant foods which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

OWNBUS27   Has your household eaten any prepared instant foods which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRTPAY27   Has your household eaten any prepared instant foods which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

EAT27   Have you or any member of the household eaten prepared instant foods in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

FDSP27   How much did you spend buying prepared instant foods in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.

EATALL27   Did you eat all the prepared instant foods you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

VALOV27   If you didn't eat all the prepared instant foods you bought, estimate the value of the prepared instant foods you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.

VALFRM27   What is the value of the prepared instant foods from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPRS27   What is the value of the prepared instant foods received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALOWN27   What is the value of the prepared instant foods which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPAY27   What is the value of the prepared instant foods which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALB427   What is the value of any prepared instant foods which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

FARM28   During the last 15 days did your household consume any sweets, chocolates, honey, molasses which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRESEN28   Did your household receive any presents or donations of sweets, chocolates, honey, molasses which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

OWNBUS28   Has your household eaten any sweets, chocolates, honey, molasses which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRTPAY28   Has your household eaten any sweets, chocolates, honey, molasses which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

EAT28   Have you or any member of the household eaten sweets, chocolates, honey, molasses in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

FDSP28   How much did you spend buying sweets, chocolates, honey, molasses in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.

EATALL28   Did you eat all the sweets, chocolates, honey, molasses you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

VALOV28   If you didn't eat all the sweets, chocolates, honey, molasses you bought, estimate the value of the sweets, chocolates, honey, molasses you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.

VALFRM28   What is the value of the sweets, chocolates, honey, molasses from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPRS28   What is the value of the sweets, chocolates, honey, molasses received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALOWN28   What is the value of the sweets, chocolates, honey, molasses which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPAY28   What is the value of the sweets, chocolates, honey, molasses which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALB428   What is the value of any sweets, chocolates, honey, molasses which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

FARM29   During the last 15 days did your household consume any prepared meals bought outside the home but eaten in the home which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRESEN29   Did your household receive any presents or donations of prepared meals bought outside the home but eaten in the home which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

OWNBUS29   Has your household eaten any prepared meals bought outside the home but eaten in the home which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRTPAY29   Has your household eaten any prepared meals bought outside the home but eaten in the home which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

EAT29   Have you or any member of the household eaten prepared meals bought outside the home but eaten in the home in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

FDSP29   How much did you spend buying prepared meals bought outside the home but eaten in the home in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.

EATALL29   Did you eat all the prepared meals bought outside the home but eaten in the home you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

VALOV29   If you didn't eat all the prepared meals bought outside the home but eaten in the home you bought, estimate the value of the prepared meals bought outside the home but eaten in the home you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.

VALFRM29   What is the value of the prepared meals bought outside the home but eaten in the home from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPRS29   What is the value of the prepared meals bought outside the home but eaten in the home received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALOWN29   What is the value of the prepared meals bought outside the home but eaten in the home which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPAY29   What is the value of the prepared meals bought outside the home but eaten in the home which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALB429   What is the value of any prepared meals bought outside the home but eaten in the home which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

FARM30   During the last 15 days did your household consume any prepared meals prepared and eaten outside the home which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRESEN30   Did your household receive any presents or donations of prepared meals prepared and eaten outside the home which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

OWNBUS30   Has your household eaten any prepared meals prepared and eaten outside the home which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRTPAY30   Has your household eaten any prepared meals prepared and eaten outside the home which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

EAT30   Have you or any member of the household eaten prepared meals prepared and eaten outside the home in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

FDSP30   How much did you spend buying prepared meals prepared and eaten outside the home in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.

EATALL30   Did you eat all the prepared meals prepared and eaten outside the home you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

VALOV30   If you didn't eat all the prepared meals prepared and eaten outside the home you bought, estimate the value of the prepared meals prepared and eaten outside the home you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.

VALFRM30   What is the value of the prepared meals prepared and eaten outside the home from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPRS30   What is the value of the prepared meals prepared and eaten outside the home received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALOWN30   What is the value of the prepared meals prepared and eaten outside the home which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPAY30   What is the value of the prepared meals prepared and eaten outside the home which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALB430   What is the value of any prepared meals prepared and eaten outside the home which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

FARM31   During the last 15 days did your household consume any meals and snacks received as part payment if not already included which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRESEN31   Did your household receive any presents or donations of meals and snacks received as part payment if not already included which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

OWNBUS31   Has your household eaten any meals and snacks received as part payment if not already included which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRTPAY31   Has your household eaten any meals and snacks received as part payment if not already included which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

EAT31   Have you or any member of the household eaten meals and snacks received as part payment if not already included in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

FDSP31   How much did you spend buying meals and snacks received as part payment if not already included in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.

EATALL31   Did you eat all the meals and snacks received as part payment if not already included you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

VALOV31   If you didn't eat all the meals and snacks received as part payment if not already included you bought, estimate the value of the meals and snacks received as part payment if not already included you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.

VALFRM31   What is the value of the meals and snacks received as part payment if not already included from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPRS31   What is the value of the meals and snacks received as part payment if not already included received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALOWN31	What is the value of the meals and snacks received as part payment if not already included which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPAY31	What is the value of the meals and snacks received as part payment if not already included which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALB431	What is the value of any meals and snacks received as part payment if not already included which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
FARM32	During the last 15 days did your household consume any alcoholic drinks which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PRESEN32	Did your household receive any presents or donations of alcoholic drinks which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
OWNBUS32	Has your household eaten any alcoholic drinks which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PRTPAY32	Has your household eaten any alcoholic drinks which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
EAT32	Have you or any member of the household eaten alcoholic drinks in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
FDSP32	How much did you spend buying alcoholic drinks in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.
EATALL32	Did you eat all the alcoholic drinks you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
VALOV32	If you didn't eat all the alcoholic drinks you bought, estimate the value of the alcoholic drinks you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.
VALFRM32	What is the value of the alcoholic drinks from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPRS32	What is the value of the alcoholic drinks received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALOWN32	What is the value of the alcoholic drinks which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALPAY32	What is the value of the alcoholic drinks which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
VALB432	What is the value of any alcoholic drinks which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.
FARM33	During the last 15 days did your household consume any soft drinks which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PRESEN33	Did your household receive any presents or donations of soft drinks which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
OWNBUS33	Has your household eaten any soft drinks which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PRTPAY33	Has your household eaten any soft drinks which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

EAT33	Have you or any member of the household eaten soft drinks in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

| FDSP33 | How much did you spend buying soft drinks in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative. |

| EATALL33 | Did you eat all the soft drinks you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes. |

| VALOV33 | If you didn't eat all the soft drinks you bought, estimate the value of the soft drinks you have left over. Missing value codes are negative. |

| VALFRM33 | What is the value of the soft drinks from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative. |

| VALPRS33 | What is the value of the soft drinks received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative. |

| VALOWN33 | What is the value of the soft drinks which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative. |

| VALPAY33 | What is the value of the soft drinks which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative. |

| VALB433 | What is the value of any soft drinks which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative. |

| FARM34 | During the last 15 days did your household consume any other foods (SPECFOD1) which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes. |

| PRESEN34 | Did your household receive any presents or donations of other foods (SPECFOD1) which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes. |

| OWNBUS34 | Has your household eaten any other foods (SPECFOD1) which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes. |

| PRTPAY34 | Has your household eaten any other foods (SPECFOD1) which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes. |

| EAT34 | Have you or any member of the household eaten other foods (SPECFOD1) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes. |

| FDSP34 | How much did you spend buying other foods (SPECFOD1) in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative. |

| EATALL34 | Did you eat all the other foods (SPECFOD1) you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes. |

| VALOV34 | If you didn't eat all the other foods (SPECFOD1) you bought, estimate the value of the other foods (SPECFOD1) you have left over. Missing value codes are negative. |

| VALFRM34 | What is the value of the other foods (SPECFOD1) from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative. |

| VALPRS34 | What is the value of the other foods (SPECFOD1) received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative. |

VALOWN34   What is the value of the other foods (SPECFOD1) which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPAY34   What is the value of the other foods (SPECFOD1) which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALB434   What is the value of any other foods (SPECFOD1) which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

FARM35   During the last 15 days did your household consume any other foods (SPECFOD2) which came from your own farm? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRESEN35   Did your household receive any presents or donations of other foods (SPECFOD2) which you have eaten in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

OWNBUS35   Has your household eaten any other foods (SPECFOD2) which came from your own business (e.g. shop) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PRTPAY35   Has your household eaten any other foods (SPECFOD2) which someone in the household received as part payment in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

EAT35   Have you or any member of the household eaten other foods (SPECFOD2) in the last 15 days? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

FDSP35   How much did you spend buying other foods (SPECFOD2) in the last 15 days (in soles)? Missing value codes are negative.

EATALL35   Did you eat all the other foods (SPECFOD2) you bought? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

VALOV35   If you didn't eat all the other foods (SPECFOD2) you bought, estimate the value of the other foods (SPECFOD2) you have left over. Missing value codes are negative.

VALFRM35   What is the value of the other foods (SPECFOD2) from your own farm that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPRS35   What is the value of the other foods (SPECFOD2) received as presents or donations that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALOWN35   What is the value of the other foods (SPECFOD2) which came from your own business that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALPAY35   What is the value of the other foods (SPECFOD2) which was received as part payment and that your household ate in the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

VALB435   What is the value of any other foods (SPECFOD2) which you bought prior to the last 15 days but ate within the last 15 days? Missing value codes are negative.

Section 4B – Other Expenditures – non-food items

SPEND01   In the last 30 days how much money have you spent on tobacco/cigarettes? Missing value codes are negative.

SPEND02   In the last 30 days how much money have you spent on personal hygiene, make-up (soap, toothpaste, shampoo, cosmetics, perfume, hairdressing)? Missing value codes are negative.

SPEND03   In the last 30 days how much money have you spent on firewood, paraffin, gas, batteries, candles? Missing value codes are negative.

SPEND04   In the last 30 days how much money have you spent on Internet use? Missing value codes are negative.

SPEND05   In the last 30 days how much money have you spent on transport (local and between towns – petrol, buses, taxis, etc.)? Missing value codes are negative.

SPEND06   In the last 30 days how much money have you spent on security? Missing value codes are negative.

SPEND25   In the last 30 days how much money have you spent on telephone (landline)? Missing value codes are negative.

SPEND26   In the last 30 days how much money have you spent on mobile/cell phone? Missing value codes are negative.

SPEND27   In the last 30 days how much money have you spent on electricity? Missing value codes are negative.

SPEND28   In the last 30 days how much money have you spent on water supply? Missing value codes are negative.

SPEND29   In the last 30 days how much money have you spent on rent for your house or flat? Missing value codes are negative.

SPEND30   In the last 30 days how much money have you spent on maintenance/repairs on your house? Missing value codes are negative.

SPEND31   In the last 30 days how much money have you spent on household cleaning materials? Missing value codes are negative.

SPEND32   In the last 30 days how much money have you spent on rental for your business? Missing value codes are negative.

SPEND33   In the last 30 days how much money have you spent on cable TV? Missing value codes are negative.

SPNDYR14   In the last 12 months how much money in total has your household spent on licenses for business etc.? Missing value codes are negative.

SPNDYR19   In the last 12 months how much money in total has your household spent on vehicle maintenance? Missing value codes are negative.

SPNDYR04   In the last 12 months how much money in total has your household spent on access to the legal system (lawyers costs, paperwork, bureaucracy, etc.)? Missing value codes are negative.

SPNDYR05   In the last 12 months how much money in total has your household spent on tips, backhanders, bribes to public officials? Missing value codes are negative.

SPNDYR06	In the last 12 months how much money in total has your household spent on festivals, parties, celebrations, etc.? Missing value codes are negative.
SPNDYR11	In the last 12 months how much money in total has your household spent on departure of a household member (wedding, funeral, etc.)? Missing value codes are negative.
SPNDYR22	In the last 12 months how much money in total has your household spent on rates, local government payments? Missing value codes are negative.
PEBPS01	In the last 12 months have you bought, paid for or spent money on clothes for adult males? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SPYR01	In the last 12 months what was the total amount spent by the household on clothes for adult males? Missing value codes are negative.
PEBPS02	In the last 12 months have you bought, paid for or spent money on clothes for adult females? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SPYR02	In the last 12 months what was the total amount spent by the household on clothes for adult females? Missing value codes are negative.
PEBPS02A	In the last 12 months have you bought, paid for or spent money on clothes for adults? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SPYR02A	In the last 12 months what was the total amount spent by the household on clothes for adults? Missing value codes are negative.
PEBPS03	In the last 12 months have you bought, paid for or spent money on girls' clothes (excluding school uniform)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SPYR03	In the last 12 months what was the total amount spent by the household on girls' clothes (excluding school uniform)? Missing value codes are negative.

SPNAME03	How much of the money spent on girls' clothes (excluding school uniform) was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are:
	    00=None of it
	    01=Less than half
	    02=About half
	    03=More than half but not all
	    04=All

PEBPS04	In the last 12 months have you bought, paid for or spent money on boys' clothes (excluding school uniform)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SPYR04	In the last 12 months what was the total amount spent by the household on boys' clothes (excluding school uniform)? Missing value codes are negative.

SPNAME04	How much of the money spent on boys' clothes (excluding school uniform) was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are:
	    00=None of it
	    01=Less than half
	    02=About half
	    03=More than half but not all
	    04=All

PEBPS04A	In the last 12 months have you bought, paid for or spent money on children's clothing (excluding school uniform)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SPYR04A	In the last 12 months what was the total amount spent by the household on children's clothing (excluding school uniform)? Missing value codes are negative.
SPNAM04A	How much of the money spent on children's clothing (excluding school uniform) was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are: 00=None of it 01=Less than half 02=About half 03=More than half but not all 04=All
PEBPS05	In the last 12 months have you bought, paid for or spent money on footwear (shoes, trainers, etc.) for adult men? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SPYR05	In the last 12 months what was the total amount spent by the household on footwear (shoes, trainers, etc.) for adult men? Missing value codes are negative.
PEBPS06	In the last 12 months have you bought, paid for or spent money on footwear (shoes, trainers, etc.) for adult women? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SPYR06	In the last 12 months what was the total amount spent by the household on footwear (shoes, trainers, etc.) for adult women? Missing value codes are negative.
PEBPS07	In the last 12 months have you bought, paid for or spent money on footwear (shoes, trainers, etc.) for girls? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SPYR07	In the last 12 months what was the total amount spent by the household on footwear (shoes, trainers, etc.) for girls? Missing value codes are negative.
SPNAME07	How much of the money spent on footwear (shoes, trainers, etc.) for girls was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are: 00=None of it 01=Less than half 02=About half 03=More than half but not all 04=All
PEBPS08	In the last 12 months have you bought, paid for or spent money on footwear (shoes, trainers, etc.) for boys? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SPYR08	In the last 12 months what was the total amount spent by the household on footwear (shoes, trainers, etc.) for boys? Missing value codes are negative.
SPNAME08	How much of the money spent on footwear (shoes, trainers, etc.) for boys was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are: 00=None of it 01=Less than half 02=About half 03=More than half but not all 04=All
PEBPS09	In the last 12 months have you bought, paid for or spent money on school uniform (boys)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SPYR09	In the last 12 months what was the total amount spent by the household on school uniform (boys)? Missing value codes are negative.

SPNAME09	How much of the money spent on school uniform (boys) was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are: 　　　00=None of it 　　　01=Less than half 　　　02=About half 　　　03=More than half but not all 　　　04=All
PEBPS10	In the last 12 months have you bought, paid for or spent money on school uniform (girls)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SPYR10	In the last 12 months what was the total amount spent by the household on school uniform (girls)? Missing value codes are negative.
SPNAME10	How much of the money spent on school uniform (girls) was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are: 　　　00=None of it 　　　01=Less than half 　　　02=About half 　　　03=More than half but not all 　　　04=All
PEBPS11A	In the last 12 months have you bought, paid for or spent money on matriculation, school fees, monthly fees? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SPYR11A	In the last 12 months what was the total amount spent by the household on matriculation, school fees, monthly fees? Missing value codes are negative.
SPNAM11A	How much of the money spent on matriculation, school fees, monthly fees was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are: 　　　00=None of it 　　　01=Less than half 　　　02=About half 　　　03=More than half but not all 　　　04=All
PEBPS12A	In the last 12 months have you bought, paid for or spent money on other payments to schools (parents association, donations, etc.)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SPYR12A	In the last 12 months what was the total amount spent by the household on other payments to schools (parents association, donations, etc.)? Missing value codes are negative.
SPNAM12A	How much of the money spent on other payments to schools (parents association, donations, etc.) was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are: 　　　00=None of it 　　　01=Less than half 　　　02=About half 　　　03=More than half but not all 　　　04=All
PEBPS13A	In the last 12 months have you bought, paid for or spent money on payment for private classes? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SPYR13A	In the last 12 months what was the total amount spent by the household on payment for private classes? Missing value codes are negative.
SPNAM13A	How much of the money spent on payment for private classes was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are:
	00=None of it
	01=Less than half
	02=About half
	03=More than half but not all
	04=All
PEBPS15	In the last 12 months have you bought, paid for or spent money on books, school textbooks, paper, pencils, rubbers, etc.? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SPYR15	In the last 12 months what was the total amount spent by the household on books, school textbooks, paper, pencils, rubbers, etc.? Missing value codes are negative.
SPNAME15	How much of the money spent on books, school textbooks, paper, pencils, rubbers, etc. was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are:
	00=None of it
	01=Less than half
	02=About half
	03=More than half but not all
	04=All
PEBPS16	In the last 12 months have you bought, paid for or spent money on transport to school? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SPYR16	In the last 12 months what was the total amount spent by the household on transport to school? Missing value codes are negative.
SPNAME16	How much of the money spent on transport to school was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are:
	00=None of it
	01=Less than half
	02=About half
	03=More than half but not all
	04=All
PEBPS17	In the last 12 months have you bought, paid for or spent money on medical consultation fees and treatment? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SPYR17	In the last 12 months what was the total amount spent by the household on medical consultation fees and treatment? Missing value codes are negative.
SPNAME17	How much of the money spent on medical consultation fees and treatment was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are:
	00=None of it
	01=Less than half
	02=About half
	03=More than half but not all
	04=All
PEBPS18	In the last 12 months have you bought, paid for or spent money on purchase of other medicine? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SPYR18   In the last 12 months what was the total amount spent by the household on purchase of other medicine? Missing value codes are negative.

SPNAME18   How much of the money spent on purchase of other medicine was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are:
                00=None of it
                01=Less than half
                02=About half
                03=More than half but not all
                04=All

PEBPS19   In the last 12 months have you bought, paid for or spent money on cinema, entertainment? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SPYR19   In the last 12 months what was the total amount spent by the household on cinema, entertainment? Missing value codes are negative.

SPNAME19   How much of the money spent on cinema, entertainment was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are:
                00=None of it
                01=Less than half
                02=About half
                03=More than half but not all
                04=All

PEBPS20   In the last 12 months have you bought, paid for or spent money on presents for children? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SPYR20   In the last 12 months what was the total amount spent by the household on presents for children? Missing value codes are negative.

SPNAME20   How much of the money spent on presents for children was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are:
                00=None of it
                01=Less than half
                02=About half
                03=More than half but not all
                04=All

PEBPS21   In the last 12 months have you bought, paid for or spent money on jewellery (necklaces, earrings, etc.) for personal use? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SPYR21   In the last 12 months what was the total amount spent by the household on jewellery (necklaces, earrings, etc.) for personal use? Missing value codes are negative.

SPNAME21   How much of the money spent on jewellery (necklaces, earrings, etc.) for personal use was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are:
                00=None of it
                01=Less than half
                02=About half
                03=More than half but not all
                04=All

PEBPS22   In the last 12 months have you bought, paid for or spent money on other transport costs for children and adults? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SPYR22   In the last 12 months what was the total amount spent by the household on other transport costs for children and adults? Missing value codes are negative.

SPNAME22   How much of the money spent on other transport costs for children and adults was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are:
> 00=None of it
> 01=Less than half
> 02=About half
> 03=More than half but not all
> 04=All

PEBPS23   In the last 12 months have you bought, paid for or spent money on other costs/transfers (taxes, contributions to social security, buy furniture, insurance, buying electrical appliances, donations, etc.)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SPYR23   In the last 12 months what was the total amount spent by the household on other costs/transfers (taxes, contributions to social security, buy furniture, insurance, buying electrical appliances, donations, etc.)? Missing value codes are negative.

SPNAME23   How much of the money spent on other costs/transfers (taxes, contributions to social security, buy furniture, insurance, buying electrical appliances, donations, etc.) was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are:
> 00=None of it
> 01=Less than half
> 02=About half
> 03=More than half but not all
> 04=All

PEBPS24   In the last 12 months have you bought, paid for or spent money on other costs? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SPYR24   In the last 12 months what was the total amount spent by the household on other costs? Missing value codes are negative.

SPNAME24   How much of the money spent on other costs was spent on items for the YL child? Codes are:
> 00=None of it
> 01=Less than half
> 02=About half
> 03=More than half but not all
> 04=All

Section 4C – Food Security

ID4C   ID of respondent for Section 4C – Get ID number from household roster.

PE4C14   Which of the following statements best describes the food situation at your home in the last 12 months? Codes are:
> 01=We always eat enough of what we want
> 02=We eat enough but not always what we would like
> 03=We sometimes do not eat enough
> 04=We frequently do not eat enough

PE4C1411   Why do you not eat enough at home – We do not have enough money to buy food. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

PE4C1412	Why do you not eat enough at home – It is difficult to access the store. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PE4C1413	Why do you not eat enough at home – We are dieting. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PE4C1414	Why do you not eat enough at home – We do not have a stove that works. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PE4C1415	Why do you not eat enough at home – We cannot eat/cook due to health reasons. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PE4C1416	Why do you not eat enough at home – We have not stored enough food for the year. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PE4C1417	Why do you not eat enough at home – other reason. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PE4C1421	Why do you not obtain the types of food you would like or need – We do not have enough money to buy food. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PE4C1422	Why do you not obtain the types of food you would like or need – It is difficult to access the store. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PE4C1423	Why do you not obtain the types of food you would like or need – We are dieting. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PE4C1424	Why do you not obtain the types of food you would like or need – The food we would like is not available. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PE4C1425	Why do you not obtain the types of food you would like or need – There is no quality food. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PE4C1426	Why do you not obtain the types of food you would like or need – We only have what we stored from the previous harvest. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PE4C1427	Why do you not obtain the types of food you would like or need – other reason. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PE4C15   In the last 12 months have you been worried because food at home could run out before you could get more? Codes are:

             01=Yes, almost every month (between 8 and 12 months)
             02=Yes, some months (between 3 and 7 months)
             03=Yes, only one or two months
             04=Did not happen

PE4C15DY   In the last month that you ran out of food how many days did this happen?

PE4C16   In the last 12 months how often did it happen that the food you bought/obtained did not last enough time and there was no money to obtain more? Codes are:

             01=Almost every month
             02=Some months
             03=Only one or two months
             04=Did not happen

PE4C17   In the last 12 months did you have enough to eat varied or combined meals? Codes are:

             01=Yes, almost every month
             02=Yes, some months
             03=Yes, only one or two months
             04=Did not happen

PE4C18   In the last 12 months did you have to feed your children with lower-cost food than usual because food ran out at home and it was difficult to buy/obtain higher-cost food? Codes are:
                01=Yes, almost every month
                02=Yes, some months
                03=Yes, only one or two months
                04=Did not happen

PE4C19   In the last 12 months, how often did it happen that you did not have enough to feed your children with varied, combined and healthy meals? Codes are:
                01=Almost every month
                02=Some months
                03=Only one or two months
                04=Did not happen

PE4C19DY   In the last month when you did not have enough to feed your children with varied, healthy meals for how many days did this happen?

PE4C20   In the last 12 months how often did it happen that your children did not have enough to eat due to lack of food at home? Codes are:
                01=Almost every month
                02=Some months
                03=Only one or two months
                04=Did not happen

PE4C21   In the last 12 months did you or other adults have to eat less than usual or not eat because there was not enough food at home? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

PE4C211   How often did you or other adults have to eat less than usual because there was not enough food at home? Codes are:
                01=Almost every month
                02=Some months
                03=Only one or two months

PE4C21DY   In the last month in which you had to eat less than usual how many days did this happen?

PE4C22   In the last 12 months did you eat less than you thought you should to be healthy because there was not enough food at home? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

PE4C23   In the last 12 months were you ever hungry but did not eat because there was not enough food at home? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PE4C24   In the last 12 months did you lose weight because you did not have enough food to eat at home? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PE4C25   In the last 12 months did you or other adults at home not eat for a whole day because there was not enough food at home? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

PE4C251   How often did you or others not eat for a whole day because of lack of food? Codes are:
                01=Almost every month
                02=Some months
                03=Only one or two months

PE4C26   In the last 12 months did you have to reduce your children's food portions because there was not enough food at home? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PE4C27   In the last 12 months did any of your children have to not eat because there was not enough food at home? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PE4C271   How often did it happen that your children could not eat because of insufficient food at home? Codes are:
             01=Almost every month
             02=Some months
             03=Only one or two months

PE4C27DY   In the last month that your children could not eat because of insufficient food at home, how many days did this occur?

PE4C28   In the last 12 months did any of your children go hungry because there was no more food at home? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PE4C29   In the last 12 months did any of your children not eat for a whole day because there was no food at home? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PE4C30   For how long do you think your family's food is guaranteed to be there? Codes are:
             01=Do not know whether food would be available tomorrow
             02=For one week
             03=For one month
             04=For six months
             05=For a year or more

PE4C31   What is your biggest concern regarding lack of food? Codes are:
             01=Not knowing whether you will have enough money to buy/obtain food
             02=Not accessing quality food
             03=The possibility of lack of rain or other climate related issue
             04=Do not have any concern
             05=Other

PE4C32   In general does your family's food access vary throughout the year? Codes are:
             01=Yes, due to economic reasons or lack of stable jobs
             02=Yes, due to lack of food
             03=Yes, due to other reasons (specify)
             04=No

PE4C33   What do you do when there is not enough to eat at home? Codes are:
             01=Go to the Communal Kitchen and buy food
             02=Go to the Communal Kitchen and ask for a food loan
             03=Go to a neighbour or relative and ask for a money loan
             04=Reduce portions or stop eating
             05=Go to a relative to get food
             06=Go to the store and ask for a food loan
             07=Does not happen
             08=Other

PE4C34   In the last 12 months did you go to the Communal Kitchen Programme in your area? Codes are:
             01=Almost every month
             02=Some months
             03=Only one or two months
             04=No

PE4C35MR, PE4C35SR

> What are the main reasons you go to the Communal Kitchen Programme? Codes are:
>> 01=To complement your meals
>> 02=It is cheap
>> 03=Do not have time to cook
>> 04=There is no one to cook at home
>> 05=Do not have kitchen at home
>> 06=Other (specify)

PE4C36MR, PE4C36SR

> What are the main reasons you do not go to the Communal Kitchen Programme? Codes are:
>> 00=There is no Communal Kitchen in this area
>> 01=Do not have time to participate
>> 02=Do not perceive a clear benefit
>> 03=They do not cook well
>> 04=They do not offer quality food
>> 05=They do not allow new members
>> 06=Do not need it
>> 07=Other (specify)

PE4C37   In the last 12 months have your children benefited from the Glass of Milk Program? Codes are:
>> 01=Almost every month
>> 02=Some months
>> 03=Only one or two months
>> 04=No

PE4C38   What is the main reason your children benefit from what the Glass of Milk Programme offers? Codes are:
>> 01=Because milk cannot be replaced
>> 02=To complement their meals
>> 03=Other (specify)

PE4C39MR, PE4C39SR

> What are the main reasons your children do not benefit from the Glass of Milk programme? Codes are:
>> 00=There is no Glass of Milk Programme in this area
>> 01=Do not have time to participate
>> 02=Do not perceive a clear benefit
>> 03=Do not need it
>> 04=Do not have children in the required age group
>> 05=The programme does not allow new members
>> 06=The programme has organisation problems
>> 07=Other (specify)

Section 5 – Social Capital

ID5   ID of respondent for Section 5 *(Get ID number from HH roster)*.

ANYHELP   If you had a problem is there someone who would help you? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WHOHLP1, WHOHLP2, WHOHLP3

Who are the people who would be most likely to help you? Codes are:
01=Parents
02=Children
03=Labour union
04=Work colleagues
05=Siblings
06=Government
07=Other relatives
08=Neighbour
09=Friends
10=Teachers (school)
11=Religious leader/person
12=Political leader
13=NGO worker
14=Community leader (informal)
15=Community leader (formal)
16=Women's groups
17=Farmers' association
18=No-one
20=Other
21=Charity

FINHELP   Suppose you are in need of material support. How many people can you rely on in time of need? Codes are:
00=None
01=1 to 2 people
02=3 to 5 people
03=6 to 10 people
04=11 to 15 people
05=16 to 20 people
06=21 to 30 people
07=over 30 people

RELYON   Now think back four years, are there more, less or about the same number of people you can rely on in time of need? Codes are:
01=More
02=Less
03=About the same

GROUPMEM   In the last 12 months have you or any other household member participated in any organisation, group or informal association? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

POSPOWER   Besides the group membership does anyone in the household hold another position of responsibility, authority or power as a leader or in a powerful position? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

RELLIVE   Does the household have relatives living in this community (excluding those in your own household)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NUMREL   How many of your relatives live in this community? Codes are:
00=None
01=1 to 5

	02=6 to 10
	03=11 to 20
	04=21 to 30
	05=Over 30

INFREL   How many of these relatives are influential in the community? Codes are:
                00=None
                01=1 to 5
                02=6 to 10
                03=11 to 20
                04=21 to 30
                05=Over 30

ACTION03   In the last four years have your or any members of your household made a personal contact with an influential person? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

ACTION04   In the last four years have your or any members of your household talked with other people in your area about a serious problem affecting the community? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

ACTION05   In the last four years have your or any members of your household taken action with others about a serious problem affecting the community? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

ACTION06   In the last four years have your or any members of your household actively participated in an awareness raising campaign? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

ACTION07   In the last four years have your or any members of your household taken part in a protest march or demonstration? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

ACTION08   In the last four years have your or any members of your household contacted your elected representative? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

ACTION09   In the last four years have your or any members of your household made the media interested in a problem? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

ACCESS01   Do you have access to Education/schools? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NOACC01   If no access to Education/schools, give the main reason for this. Codes are:
                01=It is not available
                02=Economic (cannot afford it)
                03=Don't know about it
                04=Attempted to get it but access was denied
                05=Other
                06=Don't need it
                07=It is low quality

DENIED01   If access to Education/schools was denied, what do you think the reason was? Codes are:
                01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender)
                02=Administrative (bureaucracy, corruption)
                03=Political reasons

ACCESS02   Do you have access to health services/clinics? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NOACC02   If no access to health services/clinics, give the main reason for this. Codes are:
                01=It is not available

                    02=Economic (cannot afford it)
                    03=Don't know about it
                    04=Attempted to get it but access was denied
                    05=Other
                    06=Don't need it
                    07=It is low quality

DENIED02   If access to health services/clinics was denied, what do you think the reason was? Codes are:
                    01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender)
                    02=Administrative (bureaucracy, corruption)
                    03=Political reasons

ACCESS03   Do you have access to housing assistance? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NOACC03   If no access to housing assistance, give the main reason for this. Codes are:
                    01=It is not available
                    02=Economic (cannot afford it)
                    03=Don't know about it
                    04=Attempted to get it but access was denied
                    05=Other
                    06=Don't need it
                    07=It is low quality

DENIED03   If access to housing assistance was denied, what do you think the reason was? Codes are:
                    01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender)
                    02=Administrative (bureaucracy, corruption)
                    03=Political reasons

ACCESS04   Do you have access to job training/employment? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NOACC04   If no access to job training/employment, give the main reason for this. Codes are:
                    01=It is not available
                    02=Economic (cannot afford it)
                    03=Don't know about it
                    04=Attempted to get it but access was denied
                    05=Other
                    06=Don't need it
                    07=It is low quality

DENIED04   If access to job training/employment was denied, what do you think the reason was? Codes are:
                    01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender)
                    02=Administrative (bureaucracy, corruption)
                    03=Political reasons

ACCESS05   Do you have access to credit/finance? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NOACC05   If no access to credit/finance, give the main reason for this. Codes are:
                    01=It is not available
                    02=Economic (cannot afford it)
                    03=Don't know about it
                    04=Attempted to get it but access was denied

           05=Other
           06=Don't need it
           07=It is low quality

DENIED05	If access to credit/finance was denied, what do you think the reason was? Codes are:
	    01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender)
	    02=Administrative (bureaucracy, corruption)
	    03=Political reasons

ACCESS06	Do you have access to transportation? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NOACC06	If no access to transportation, give the main reason for this. Codes are:
	    01=It is not available
	    02=Economic (cannot afford it)
	    03=Don't know about it
	    04=Attempted to get it but access was denied
	    05=Other
	    06=Don't need it
	    07=It is low quality

DENIED06	If access to transportation was denied, what do you think the reason was? Codes are:
	    01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender)
	    02=Administrative (bureaucracy, corruption)
	    03=Political reasons

ACCESS07	Do you have access to drinking water distribution? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NOACC07	If no access to drinking water distribution, give the main reason for this. Codes are:
	    01=It is not available
	    02=Economic (cannot afford it)
	    03=Don't know about it
	    04=Attempted to get it but access was denied
	    05=Other
	    06=Don't need it
	    07=It is low quality

DENIED07	If access to drinking water distribution was denied, what do you think the reason was? Codes are:
	    01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender)
	    02=Administrative (bureaucracy, corruption)
	    03=Political reasons

ACCESS08	Do you have access to agricultural knowledge/information? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NOACC08	If no access to agricultural knowledge/information, give the main reason for this. Codes are:
	    01=It is not available
	    02=Economic (cannot afford it)
	    03=Don't know about it
	    04=Attempted to get it but access was denied
	    05=Other

06=Don't need it
07=It is low quality

DENIED08   If access to agricultural knowledge/information was denied, what do you think the reason was? Codes are:
01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender)
02=Administrative (bureaucracy, corruption)
03=Political reasons

ACCESS09   Do you have access to agricultural inputs? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NOACC09   If no access to agricultural inputs, give the main reason for this. Codes are:
01=It is not available
02=Economic (cannot afford it)
03=Don't know about it
04=Attempted to get it but access was denied
05=Other
06=Don't need it
07=It is low quality

DENIED09   If access to agricultural inputs was denied, what do you think the reason was? Codes are:
01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender)
02=Administrative (bureaucracy, corruption)
03=Political reasons

ACCESS10   Do you have access to sanitation services? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NOACC10   If no access to sanitation services, give the main reason for this. Codes are:
01=It is not available
02=Economic (cannot afford it)
03=Don't know about it
04=Attempted to get it but access was denied
05=Other
06=Don't need it
07=It is low quality

DENIED10   If access to sanitation services was denied, what do you think the reason was? Codes are:
01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender)
02=Administrative (bureaucracy, corruption)
03=Political reasons

ACCESS11   Do you have access to cultural activities? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NOACC11   If no access to cultural activities, give the main reason for this. Codes are:
01=It is not available
02=Economic (cannot afford it)
03=Don't know about it
04=Attempted to get it but access was denied
05=Other
06=Don't need it
07=It is low quality

DENIED11   If access to cultural activities was denied, what do you think the reason was?
Codes are:
    01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender)
    02=Administrative (bureaucracy, corruption)
    03=Political reasons

ACCESS12   Do you have access to self-help groups? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NOACC12   If no access to self-help groups, give the main reason for this. Codes are:
    01=It is not available
    02=Economic (cannot afford it)
    03=Don't know about it
    04=Attempted to get it but access was denied
    05=Other
    06=Don't need it
    07=It is low quality

DENIED12   If access to self-help groups was denied, what do you think the reason was?
Codes are:
    01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender)
    02=Administrative (bureaucracy, corruption)
    03=Political reasons

ACCESS13   Do you have access to welfare programs? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NOACC13   If no access to welfare programs, give the main reason for this. Codes are:
    01=It is not available
    02=Economic (cannot afford it)
    03=Don't know about it
    04=Attempted to get it but access was denied
    05=Other
    06=Don't need it
    07=It is low quality

DENIED13   If access to welfare programs was denied, what do you think the reason was?
Codes are:
    01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender)
    02=Administrative (bureaucracy, corruption)
    03=Political reasons

ACCESS14   Do you have access to power/electricity? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NOACC14   If no access to power/electricity, give the main reason for this. Codes are:
    01=It is not available
    02=Economic (cannot afford it)
    03=Don't know about it
    04=Attempted to get it but access was denied
    05=Other
    06=Don't need it
    07=It is low quality

DENIED14   If access to power/electricity was denied, what do you think the reason was?
Codes are:
    01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender)

02=Administrative (bureaucracy, corruption)
03=Political reasons

ACCESS15   Do you have access to female groups? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NOACC15   If no access to female groups, give the main reason for this. Codes are:
               01=It is not available
               02=Economic (cannot afford it)
               03=Don't know about it
               04=Attempted to get it but access was denied
               05=Other
               06=Don't need it
               07=It is low quality

DENIED15   If access to female groups was denied, what do you think the reason was? Codes are:
               01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender)
               02=Administrative (bureaucracy, corruption)
               03=Political reasons

ACCESS16   Do you have access to other services? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NOACC16   If no access to other services, give the main reason for this. Codes are:
               01=It is not available
               02=Economic (cannot afford it)
               03=Don't know about it
               04=Attempted to get it but access was denied
               05=Other
               06=Don't need it
               07=It is low quality

DENIED16   If access to other services was denied, what do you think the reason was? Codes are:
               01=Social (background, caste, ethnicity, religion, gender)
               02=Administrative (bureaucracy, corruption)
               03=Political reasons

GETINF01   Would you or anyone in your household be able to get information on family planning? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes, 02=Don't need it.

SRIN101, SRIN201
               Sources of information about family planning. Codes are:
                    01=No information needed/not interested
                    02=Agriculture extension worker
                    03=Church/Mosque
                    05=Education committee
                    06=Friends
                    07=Health campaigns
                    10=Health workers
                    11=Internet
                    12=Landlord
                    13=Local government officials
                    14=Local politicians
                    15=Ministry of agriculture

16=Neighbours
17=Newspapers
18=NGO
19=Other party people
20=Outside villages
21=Peer groups
22=Radio/TV
23=Relatives
24=Self-help group (SHG)
25=Self-resourced
26=Teachers/head teacher
28=Other
30=Service provider
31=Health itinerant personnel
32=Health promoters
33=Health services (hospitals/health centre/health post)

ST3YR01   Have you sought information on family planning in the last 4 years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

INFHLP01   Did this information on family planning help you or your household? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

GETINF02   Would you or anyone in your household be able to get information about child health? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes, 02=Don't need it.

SRIN102, SRIN202
          Sources of information about child health. Codes are the same as for SRIN101 and SRIN201.

ST3YR02   Have you sought information about child health in the last 4 years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

INFHLP02   Did this information about child health help you or your household? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

GETINF03   Would you or anyone in your household be able to get information on education opportunities for children? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes, 02=Don't need it.

SRIN103, SRIN203
          Sources of information about education opportunities for children. Codes are the same as for SRIN101 and SRIN201.

ST3YR03   Have you sought information on education opportunities for children in the last 4 years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

INFHLP03   Did this information on education opportunities for children help you or your household? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

GETINF04   Would you or anyone in your household be able to get information on income earning opportunities? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes, 02=Don't need it.

SRIN104, SRIN204
          Sources of information about income earning opportunities. Codes are the same as for SRIN101 and SRIN201.

ST3YR04   Have you sought information on income earning opportunities in the last 4 years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

INFHLP04   Did this information on income earning opportunities help you or your household? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

GETINF05   Would you or anyone in your household be able to get information on how to vote or who to vote for in elections? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes, 02=Don't need it.

SRIN105, SRIN205
            Sources of information about how to vote or who to vote for in elections. Codes are the same as for SRIN101 and SRIN201.

ST3YR05   Have you sought information on how to vote or who to vote for in elections in the last 4 years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

INFHLP05   Did this information on how to vote or who to vote for in elections help you or your household? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

GETINF06   Would you or anyone in your household be able to get information on legal issues (e.g. disputes)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes, 02=Don't need it.

SRIN106, SRIN206
            Sources of information about legal issues (e.g. disputes). Codes are the same as for SRIN101 and SRIN201.

ST3YR06   Have you sought information on legal issues (e.g. disputes) in the last 4 years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

INFHLP06   Did this information on legal issues (e.g. disputes) help you or your household? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

GETINF07   Would you or anyone in your household be able to get information on registration, fees or other forms? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes, 02=Don't need it.

SRIN107, SRIN207
            Sources of information about registration, fees or other forms. Codes are the same as for SRIN101 and SRIN201.

ST3YR07   Have you sought information on registration, fees or other forms in the last 4 years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

INFHLP07   Did this information on registration, fees or other forms help you or your household? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

INTERNET   Do you or any other household member use Internet services (WWW, e-mail)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WHEREINT   Where do you go to use the Internet? Codes are:
            01=At home
            02=Relative/neighbour's house
            03=School
            04=Public booth
            05=Municipal booth
            06=Other

Section 6 – Economic Changes and Recent Life History

ID6   ID of respondent for Section 6. Get ID number from HH roster.

CIRCUM01   How would you currently describe the household you are living in? Codes are:
           01=Very rich
           02=Rich
           03=Comfortable – manage to get by
           04=Struggle – never have quite enough
           05=Poor
           06=Destitute

CIRCUM02   How would you describe the household you were living in four years ago? Codes are:
           01=Very rich
           02=Rich
           03=Comfortable – manage to get by
           04=Struggle – never have quite enough
           05=Poor
           06=Destitute

REAS1, REAS2

           If the situation has changed please give the two main reasons why. Codes are:
           01=Harvests have been good
           02=Started growing new crops
           03=Tried new farming techniques
           04=Managed my crops or livestock well
           05=Accumulated livestock
           06=Accumulated other resources, assets, possessions
           07=My own health has improved
           08=Spouse's health has improved
           09=Spouse works hard
           10=Have new spouse
           11=Have more children
           12=Children older and more able to work
           13=Women in household drink less
           14=Men in household drink less
           15=More people around to help, advise (better networks)
           16=Job security (continuous security)
           17=Live in a nicer house
           18=Managed my business well
           19=Worked hard
           20=Own business or trade has been profitable
           21=Set up a new business or trade
           22=Started work or new job/non-farm work
           23=Food or cash aid
           26=Migration
           27=Was willing to take risks
           28=Prices have risen
           29=Good luck
           30=God has helped
           31=Other reason for situation improving
           32=He/she drinks less (alcohol)
           33=Government-run Employment Program
           41=Harvests have been poor

          42=Tried new crops but they failed
          43=Tried new ways of farming but they failed
          44=Managed my crops or livestock poorly
          45=Have less livestock
          46=Managed my business poorly
          47=Own business failed or didn't do well
          48=Tried new business/trade but it failed
          49=Lost job (permanent/temporary)
          50=Have fewer other resources, assets, possessions
          51=I was lazy
          52=Spouse was lazy
          53=I have been/got ill/injured/disabled
          54=Spouse has been/got ill/injured/disabled
          55=Spouse died
          56=Children sick or died
          57=Children moved away
          58=Large family/too many children/increased family size
          59=Men in household drink too much
          60=Women in household drink too much
          61=Less people around to help/advise (poorer networks)
          62=Theft/robbery
          63=Too many loans
          64=Did not want to take risks
          65=Prices for goods have fallen
          68=House is not as nice as it used to be
          69=Old age
          70=Bad luck
          71=God has not helped
          72=Other reason for situation getting worse
          73=He/she drinks too much (alcohol)

RELCIRC   Compared to other households in this village/suburb how would you describe your household at the moment? Codes are:
          01=The richest
          02=Among the richest
          03=Richer than most households
          04=About average
          05=A little poorer than most households
          06=Among the poorest
          07=The poorest

EVENT01   In the last four years has the household been a victim of the destruction or theft of tools or inputs for production? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE01   Who was affected by the destruction or theft of tools or inputs for production? Codes are:
          01=Only affected my household
          02=Affected my household and some others in this village
          03=Affected all households in this village
          04=Affected this village and other villages nearby

       05=Affected areas beyond this community

       06=Other, specify

RESP101, RESP201, RESP301

What did your household do in response to the destruction or theft of tools or inputs for production? Codes are:

       01=Ate less

       02=Bought less

       04=Fled/moved away from the problem

       05=Insurance paid

       06=Migrated to work/find work

       07=Nothing

       08=Received help from the community/leaders

       09=Received help from relatives/friends

       10=Received help from Government/NGO

       11=Sent children to be cared for by friends or relatives

       12=Sent children to work

       13=Sold possessions

       15=Took children out of school

       16=Used credit

       17=Used savings

       18=Worked more/start work

       19=Other, specify

       20=Sold animals

       21=Pawning/mortgage

       22=Started looking for a job

       23=Sold properties

       24=Report to police

       25=Ask help (go to) health center/hospital/doctor

       26=Organize a community activity to raise funds/money

EVENT02   In the last four years has the household been a victim of theft of cash? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE02   Who was affected by this theft of cash? Codes are:

       01=Only affected my household

       02=Affected my household and some others in this village

       03=Affected all households in this village

       04=Affected this village and other villages nearby

       05=Affected areas beyond this community

       06=Other, specify

RESP102, RESP202, RESP302

What did your household do in response to this theft of cash? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT03   In the last four years has the household been a victim of theft of crops? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE03   Who was affected by this theft of crops? Codes are:

       01=Only affected my household

       02=Affected my household and some others in this village

       03=Affected all households in this village

                         04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
                         05=Affected areas beyond this community
                         06=Other, specify

RESP103, RESP203, RESP303
               What did your household do in response to this theft of crops? Codes are the
               same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT04   In the last four years has the household been a victim of theft of livestock?
               Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE04   Who was affected by this theft of livestock? Codes are:
                         01=Only affected my household
                         02=Affected my household and some others in this village
                         03=Affected all households in this village
                         04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
                         05=Affected areas beyond this community
                         06=Other, specify

RESP104, RESP204, RESP304
               What did your household do in response to this theft of livestock? Codes are
               the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT05   In the last four years has the household been a victim of theft or destruction of
               housing or consumer goods? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE05   Who was affected by this theft or destruction of housing or consumer goods?
               Codes are:
                         01=Only affected my household
                         02=Affected my household and some others in this village
                         03=Affected all households in this village
                         04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
                         05=Affected areas beyond this community
                         06=Other, specify

RESP105, RESP205, RESP305
               What did your household do in response to this theft or destruction of housing
               or consumer goods? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT06   In the last four years has the household been a victim of crime resulting in death
               or disablement of a working adult household member? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE06   Who was affected by this crime resulting in death or disablement of a working
               adult household member? Codes are:
                         01=Only affected my household
                         02=Affected my household and some others in this village
                         03=Affected all households in this village
                         04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
                         05=Affected areas beyond this community
                         06=Other, specify

RESP106, RESP206, RESP306
               What did your household do in response to this crime resulting in death or
               disablement of a working adult household member? Codes are the same as for
               RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT50   In the last four years has the household been affected by imprisonment, kidnapping or levy of a working adult member of the household? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE50   Who was affected by this imprisonment, kidnapping or levy of a working adult member of the household? Codes are:
         01=Only affected my household
         02=Affected my household and some others in this village
         03=Affected all households in this village
         04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
         05=Affected areas beyond this community
         06=Other, specify

RESP150, RESP250, RESP350
     What did your household do in response to this imprisonment, kidnapping or levy of a working adult member of the household? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT07   Has community land redistribution had a negative impact on the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE07   Who was affected by community land redistribution? Codes are:
         01=Only affected my household
         02=Affected my household and some others in this village
         03=Affected all households in this village
         04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
         05=Affected areas beyond this community
         06=Other, specify

RESP107, RESP207, RESP307
     What did your household do in response to community land redistribution? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT08   Has resettlement or forced migration had a negative impact on the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE08   Who was affected by resettlement or forced migration? Codes are:
         01=Only affected my household
         02=Affected my household and some others in this village
         03=Affected all households in this village
         04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
         05=Affected areas beyond this community
         06=Other, specify

RESP108, RESP208, RESP308
     What did your household do in response to resettlement or forced migration? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT10   Have forced contributions had a negative impact on the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE10   Who was affected by forced contributions? Codes are:
         01=Only affected my household
         02=Affected my household and some others in this village
         03=Affected all households in this village

04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
05=Affected areas beyond this community
06=Other, specify

RESP110, RESP210, RESP310

What did your household do in response to forced contributions? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT11   Has eviction had a negative impact on the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE11   Who was affected by eviction? Codes are:
01=Only affected my household
02=Affected my household and some others in this village
03=Affected all households in this village
04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
05=Affected areas beyond this community
06=Other, specify

RESP111, RESP211, RESP311

What did your household do in response to eviction? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT51   Has political imprisonment had a negative effect on the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE51   Who was affected by political imprisonment? Codes are:
01=Only affected my household
02=Affected my household and some others in this village
03=Affected all households in this village
04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
05=Affected areas beyond this community
06=Other, specify

RESP151, RESP251, RESP351

What did your household do in response to political imprisonment? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT52   Has discrimination for political reasons had a negative effect on the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE52   Who was affected by discrimination for political reasons? Codes are:
01=Only affected my household
02=Affected my household and some others in this village
03=Affected all households in this village
04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
05=Affected areas beyond this community
06=Other, specify

RESP152, RESP252, RESP352

What did your household do in response to discrimination for political reasons? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT53   Has discrimination for ethnic or social reasons had a negative effect on the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE53   Who was affected by discrimination for ethnic or social reasons? Codes are:
      01=Only affected my household
      02=Affected my household and some others in this village
      03=Affected all households in this village
      04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
      05=Affected areas beyond this community
      06=Other, specify

RESP153, RESP253, RESP353
      What did your household do in response to discrimination for ethnic or social reasons? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT12   Have large increases in input prices affected the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE12   Who was affected by these large increases in input prices? Codes are:
      01=Only affected my household
      02=Affected my household and some others in this village
      03=Affected all households in this village
      04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
      05=Affected areas beyond this community
      06=Other, specify

RESP112, RESP212, RESP312
      What did your household do in response to large increases in input prices? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT13   Have large decreases in output prices affected the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE13   Who was affected by these large decreases in output prices? Codes are:
      01=Only affected my household
      02=Affected my household and some others in this village
      03=Affected all households in this village
      04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
      05=Affected areas beyond this community
      06=Other, specify

RESP113, RESP213, RESP313
      What did your household do in response to large decreases in output prices? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT15   Has place of employment shutting down/being destroyed affected the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE15   Who was affected by the place of employment shutting down/being destroyed? Codes are:
      01=Only affected my household
      02=Affected my household and some others in this village
      03=Affected all households in this village
      04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
      05=Affected areas beyond this community
      06=Other, specify

RESP115, RESP215, RESP315

> What did your household do in response to place of employment shutting down/being destroyed? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT16   Has the loss of job/source of income/family enterprise affected the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE16   Who was affected by this loss of job/source of income/family enterprise? Codes are:
> 01=Only affected my household
> 02=Affected my household and some others in this village
> 03=Affected all households in this village
> 04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
> 05=Affected areas beyond this community
> 06=Other, specify

RESP116, RESP216, RESP316

> What did your household do in response to this loss of job/source of income/family enterprise? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT17   Has industrial action affected the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE17   Who was affected by industrial action ? Codes are:
> 01=Only affected my household
> 02=Affected my household and some others in this village
> 03=Affected all households in this village
> 04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
> 05=Affected areas beyond this community
> 06=Other, specify

RESP117, RESP217, RESP317

> What did your household do in response to industrial action? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT18   Have contract disputes (e.g. default, disagreement regarding prices or quantities) regarding purchased inputs affected the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE18   Who was affected by these contract disputes (e.g. default, disagreement regarding prices or quantities) regarding purchased inputs? Codes are:
> 01=Only affected my household
> 02=Affected my household and some others in this village
> 03=Affected all households in this village
> 04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
> 05=Affected areas beyond this community
> 06=Other, specify

RESP118, RESP218, RESP318

> What did your household do in response to these contract disputes (e.g. default, disagreement regarding prices or quantities) regarding purchased inputs? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT19   Have contract disputes (e.g. default, disagreement regarding prices or quantities) regarding sale of output affected the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE19   Who was affected by these contract disputes (e.g. default, disagreement regarding prices or quantities) regarding sale of output? Codes are:
     01=Only affected my household
     02=Affected my household and some others in this village
     03=Affected all households in this village
     04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
     05=Affected areas beyond this community
     06=Other, specify

RESP119, RESP219, RESP319
     What did your household do in response to these contract disputes (e.g. default, disagreement regarding prices or quantities) regarding sale of output? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT20   Has the disbanding of a credit source affected the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE20   Who was affected by the disbanding of a credit source? Codes are:
     01=Only affected my household
     02=Affected my household and some others in this village
     03=Affected all households in this village
     04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
     05=Affected areas beyond this community
     06=Other, specify

RESP120, RESP220, RESP320
     What did your household do in response to this disbanding of a credit source? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT54   Have disputes with family members regarding land affected the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE54   Who was affected by disputes with family members regarding land? Codes are:
     01=Only affected my household
     02=Affected my household and some others in this village
     03=Affected all households in this village
     04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
     05=Affected areas beyond this community
     06=Other, specify

RESP154, RESP254, RESP354
     What did your household do in response to disputes with family members regarding land? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT55   Have disputes with family members regarding other assets affected the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE55   Who was affected by disputes with family members regarding other assets? Codes are:
     01=Only affected my household
     02=Affected my household and some others in this village

                   03=Affected all households in this village
                   04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
                   05=Affected areas beyond this community
                   06=Other, specify

RESP155, RESP255, RESP355
        What did your household do in response to disputes with family members regarding other assets? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT56   Have disputes with neighbours/community members regarding land affected the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE56   Who was affected by disputes with neighbours/community members regarding land? Codes are:
                   01=Only affected my household
                   02=Affected my household and some others in this village
                   03=Affected all households in this village
                   04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
                   05=Affected areas beyond this community
                   06=Other, specify

RESP156, RESP256, RESP356
        What did your household do in response to disputes with neighbours/community members regarding land? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT57   Have disputes with neighbours/community members regarding other assets affected the household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE57   Who was affected by disputes with neighbours/community members regarding other assets? Codes are:
                   01=Only affected my household
                   02=Affected my household and some others in this village
                   03=Affected all households in this village
                   04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
                   05=Affected areas beyond this community
                   06=Other, specify

RESP157, RESP257, RESP357
        What did your household do in response to disputes with neighbours/community members regarding other assets? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT24   Have you experience drought in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE24   Who was affected by drought? Codes are:
                   01=Only affected my household
                   02=Affected my household and some others in this village
                   03=Affected all households in this village
                   04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
                   05=Affected areas beyond this community
                   06=Other, specify

RESP124, RESP224, RESP324

> What did your household do in response to drought? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT25   Have you experienced too much rain or flooding in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE25   Who was affected by too much rain or flooding? Codes are:
> 01=Only affected my household
> 02=Affected my household and some others in this village
> 03=Affected all households in this village
> 04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
> 05=Affected areas beyond this community
> 06=Other, specify

RESP125, RESP225, RESP325

> What did your household do in response to too much rain or flooding? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT26   Have you experienced erosion, cracks or landslides in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE26   Who was affected by erosion, cracks or landslides? Codes are:
> 01=Only affected my household
> 02=Affected my household and some others in this village
> 03=Affected all households in this village
> 04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
> 05=Affected areas beyond this community
> 06=Other, specify

RESP126, RESP226, RESP326

> What did your household do in response to erosion? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT27   Have you experienced frosts or hailstorms in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE27   Who was affected by frosts or hailstorms? Codes are:
> 01=Only affected my household
> 02=Affected my household and some others in this village
> 03=Affected all households in this village
> 04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
> 05=Affected areas beyond this community
> 06=Other, specify

RESP127, RESP227, RESP327

> What did your household do in response to frosts or hailstorms? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT28   Have you experience pests or diseases that affected crops before they were harvested in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE28   Who was affected by pests or diseases that affected crops before they were harvested? Codes are:
> 01=Only affected my household
> 02=Affected my household and some others in this village

               03=Affected all households in this village
               04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
               05=Affected areas beyond this community
               06=Other, specify

RESP128, RESP228, RESP328
         What did your household do in response to pests or diseases that affected crops before they were harvested? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT29   Have you experienced crop failures in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE29   Who was affected by crop failures? Codes are:
               01=Only affected my household
               02=Affected my household and some others in this village
               03=Affected all households in this village
               04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
               05=Affected areas beyond this community
               06=Other, specify

RESP129, RESP229, RESP329
         What did your household do in response to crop failures? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT30   Have you experienced pests or diseases leading to storage losses in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE30   Who was affected by pests or diseases leading to storage losses? Codes are:
               01=Only affected my household
               02=Affected my household and some others in this village
               03=Affected all households in this village
               04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
               05=Affected areas beyond this community
               06=Other, specify

RESP130, RESP230, RESP330
         What did your household do in response to pests or diseases leading to storage losses? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT31   Have you experienced pests or diseases affecting livestock in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE31   Who was affected by pests or diseases affecting livestock? Codes are:
               01=Only affected my household
               02=Affected my household and some others in this village
               03=Affected all households in this village
               04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
               05=Affected areas beyond this community
               06=Other, specify

RESP131, RESP231, RESP331
         What did your household do in response to pests or diseases affecting livestock? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT58   Have you experienced earthquake in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE58   Who was affected by earthquake? Codes are:
                 01=Only affected my household
                 02=Affected my household and some others in this village
                 03=Affected all households in this village
                 04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
                 05=Affected areas beyond this community
                 06=Other, specify

RESP158, RESP258, RESP358
          What did your household do in response to earthquake? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT59   Have you experienced forest fire in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE59   Who was affected by forest fire? Codes are:
                 01=Only affected my household
                 02=Affected my household and some others in this village
                 03=Affected all households in this village
                 04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
                 05=Affected areas beyond this community
                 06=Other, specify

RESP159, RESP259, RESP359
          What did your household do in response to forest fire? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT14   Have you experienced livestock dying in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE14   Who was affected by livestock dying? Codes are:
                 01=Only affected my household
                 02=Affected my household and some others in this village
                 03=Affected all households in this village
                 04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
                 05=Affected areas beyond this community
                 06=Other, specify

RESP114, RESP214, RESP314
          What did your household do in response to livestock dying? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT32   Has fire affected the building you live in during the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE32   Who was affected by the fire? Codes are:
                 01=Only affected my household
                 02=Affected my household and some others in this village
                 03=Affected all households in this village
                 04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
                 05=Affected areas beyond this community
                 06=Other, specify

RESP132, RESP232, RESP332
> What did your household do in response to the fire? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT33   Has the building you live in collapsed in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE33   Who was affected by this building collapse? Codes are:
> 01=Only affected my household
> 02=Affected my household and some others in this village
> 03=Affected all households in this village
> 04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
> 05=Affected areas beyond this community
> 06=Other, specify

RESP133, RESP233, RESP333
> What did your household do in response to this building collapse? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT34   Has the YL child's father died in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE34   Who was affected by the death of the YL child's father? Codes are:
> 01=Only affected my household
> 02=Affected my household and some others in this village
> 03=Affected all households in this village
> 04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
> 05=Affected areas beyond this community
> 06=Other, specify

RESP134, RESP234, RESP334
> What did your household do in response to the death of the YL child's father? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT35   Has the YL child's mother died in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE35   Who was affected by the death of the YL child's mother? Codes are:
> 01=Only affected my household
> 02=Affected my household and some others in this village
> 03=Affected all households in this village
> 04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
> 05=Affected areas beyond this community
> 06=Other, specify

RESP135, RESP235, RESP335
> What did your household do in response to the death of the YL child's mother? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT36   Has another person from the household died in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE36   Who was affected by the death of another person from the household? Codes are:
> 01=Only affected my household
> 02=Affected my household and some others in this village
> 03=Affected all households in this village
> 04=Affected this village and other villages nearby

05=Affected areas beyond this community
06=Other, specify

RESP136, RESP236, RESP336

What did your household do in response to the death of another person from the household? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT37   Has YL child's father been ill in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE37   Who was affected by this illness of the YL child's father? Codes are:
01=Only affected my household
02=Affected my household and some others in this village
03=Affected all households in this village
04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
05=Affected areas beyond this community
06=Other, specify

RESP137, RESP237, RESP337

What did your household do in response to this illness of the YL child's father? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT38   Has the YL child's mother been ill in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE38   Who was affected by this illness of the YL child's mother? Codes are:
01=Only affected my household
02=Affected my household and some others in this village
03=Affected all households in this village
04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
05=Affected areas beyond this community
06=Other, specify

RESP138, RESP238, RESP338

What did your household do in response to this illness of the YL child's mother? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT39   Has another household member been ill in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE39   Who was affected by the illness of another household member? Codes are:
01=Only affected my household
02=Affected my household and some others in this village
03=Affected all households in this village
04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
05=Affected areas beyond this community
06=Other, specify

RESP139, RESP239, RESP339

What did your household do in response to this illness of another household member? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT40   Has there been divorce, separation or abandonment within the family in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE40   Who was affected by divorce, separation or abandonment? Codes are:
01=Only affected my household
02=Affected my household and some others in this village

03=Affected all households in this village
04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
05=Affected areas beyond this community
06=Other, specify

RESP140, RESP240, RESP340

What did your household do in response to divorce, separation or abandonment? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT41 Has there been a birth or new household member in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE41 Who was affected by this birth/new household member? Codes are:
01=Only affected my household
02=Affected my household and some others in this village
03=Affected all households in this village
04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
05=Affected areas beyond this community
06=Other, specify

RESP141, RESP241, RESP341

What did your household do in response to this birth/new household member? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT42 Has a child in the household enrolled in school (leading to having to pay school fees) in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE42 Who was affected by child's school enrolment (having to pay school fees)? Codes are:
01=Only affected my household
02=Affected my household and some others in this village
03=Affected all households in this village
04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
05=Affected areas beyond this community
06=Other, specify

RESP142, RESP242, RESP342

What did your household do in response to child's school enrolment (having to pay school fees)? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT60 Has pollution caused by mining affected the economic situation of your household in the last four years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE60 Who was affected by pollution caused by mining? Codes are:
01=Only affected my household
02=Affected my household and some others in this village
03=Affected all households in this village
04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
05=Affected areas beyond this community
06=Other, specify

RESP160, RESP260, RESP360

What did your household do in response to pollution caused by mining? Codes are the same as for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

EVENT45, EVENT46

>   Have any other events happened in the last four years that affected the
>   economic situation of your household? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WIDE45, WIDE46

>   Who was affected by these events? Codes are:
>   01=Only affected my household
>   02=Affected my household and some others in this village
>   03=Affected all households in this village
>   04=Affected this village and other villages nearby
>   05=Affected areas beyond this community
>   06=Other, specify

RESP145, RESP245, RESP345, RESP146, RESP246, RESP346

>   What did your household do in response to these events? Codes are the same as
>   for RESP101, RESP201 and RESP301.

RANKEV01, RANKEV02, RANKEV03

>   Indicate the three most important events. Codes are:
>   01=Destruction or theft of tools or inputs for production
>   02=Theft of cash
>   03=Theft of crops
>   04=Theft of livestock
>   05=Theft or destruction of housing or consumer goods
>   06=Crime resulting in death or disablement of working adult household
>   member
>   07=Community land redistribution
>   08=Resettlement or forced migration
>   10=Forced contributions
>   11=Eviction
>   12=Large increase in input prices
>   13=Large decrease in output prices
>   14=Livestock died
>   15=Place of employment shut down/destroyed
>   16=Loss of job/source of income/family enterprise
>   17=Industrial action
>   18=Contract disputes regarding purchased inputs
>   19=Contract disputes regarding sale of output
>   20=Credit source disbanded
>   24=Drought
>   25=Too much rain or flood
>   26=Erosion, cracks, landslides
>   27=Frosts or hailstorm
>   28=Pests or diseases that affected crops before they were harvested
>   29=Crops failed
>   30=Pests or diseases that led to storage losses
>   31=Pests or diseases that affected livestock
>   32=Fire
>   33=Building collapsed
>   34=Death of child's father
>   35=Death of child's mother

36=Death of another person from the household
37=Illness of child's father
38=Illness of child's mother
39=Illness of other household member
40=Divorce, separation or abandonment
41=Birth/new household member
42=Child's school enrolment – having to pay school fees
45=Other (see SPECEV45 for description)
46=Other (see SPECEV46 for description)
50=Imprisonment, kidnapping or levy of a working adult member of the household
51=Political imprisonment
52=Discrimination for political reasons
53=Discrimination for ethnic or social reasons
54=Disputes with extended family members regarding land
55=Disputes with extended family members regarding other assets
56=Disputes with neighbours/community members regarding land
57=Disputes with neighbours/community members regarding other assets
58=Earthquake
59=Forest fire
60=Pollution caused by mining

PEIMPTO1, PEIMPTO2, PEIMPTO3

Indicate which of the 3 most important events had an impact on the YL child.
Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

Section 7 – Socio-Economic Status

ID7   ID of respondent for Section 7 – Get ID number from HH roster.

OWNHOUSE   Does anyone in your household own your house? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

MORTGAGE   Does anyone in your household have a mortgage on your house? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NUMROOM   How many rooms are there in the house?

ELEC   Do you have electricity? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WALL   Main material of walls. Codes are:
                01=Adobe/mud
                02=Cane/Bamboo
                03=Brick/concrete
                06=Galvanised/corrugated iron
                07=Matting
                08=Mud & bricks
                09=Mud & stones
                12=Plastic sheet
                16=Other
                20=Quincha
                21=Cane & mud
                22=Wood & mud
                23=Wood/Tripley

24=Adobe & stones
25=Concrete blocks

ROOF   Main material of roof. Codes are:
03=Bamboo/Cane
04=Concrete/cement
05=Earth/mud
06=Galvanised/corrugated iron
10=Plastic sheet
11=Straw/thatch
15=Tiles/slates
16=Wood & mud/Wood & adobe
17=Wood & stones
18=Wood/planks
19=Other
20=Leaves (Achon, omiro, chorino, etc.)
21=Asbestos plates
22=Corrugated asbestos sheeting
23=Cane & mud
24=Mat
25=Cardboard

FLOOR   Main material of floor. Codes are:
01=Cement/floor tile
04=Earth/Sand
05=Granite stone
06=Laminated material
07=Marble stone
08=Polished stone
09=Stone/brick
11=Wood
12=Other
20=Vinyl floor
21=False floor

DRWATER   What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household?
Codes are:
01=Piped water to the house/plot (public network)
02=Well, tubewell with hand pump
03=Common tap, water fountain, public well
04=Lake, river, ditch, stream, natural spring, unprotected canal
05=Water truck delivery
06=Unprotected well
07=Piped water from neighbours/relatives
08=Untreated water from neighbours/relatives
09=Other
10=Piped water to the house/plot (non-public network)

TOILET   What is the main kind of toilet facility that your household uses? Codes are:
01=Flush toilet/septic tank inside house/plot
02=None (open field, hill, orchard, farmyard)
03=Neighbours

                         04=None (river, stream, irrigation ditch)
                         05=Pit latrine (public)
                         06=Pit latrine (household's)
                         07=Relatives
                         09=Toilet in health facility/market
                         10=Other

COOKING   What is the main type of fuel that you use for cooking? Codes are:
                         01=Cane/Bamboo
                         02=Bio-gas
                         04=Charcoal
                         05=Coal
                         06=Cow dung
                         07=Crop residue
                         08=Gas/electricity
                         09=Kerosene/paraffin
                         10=Leaves
                         11=None/Does not cook
                         12=Rice husk
                         13=Shavings/sawdust
                         14=Straw/dead plants
                         16=Wood
                         17=Other

HEATUSED   Is heating used in your area? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

HEATING   What is the main type of fuel you usually use for heating? Codes are the same as for COOKING.

SEWING   Does anyone in the household own a working sewing machine? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NUMSEW   How many working sewing machines does the household own?

VAL5SEW   Is the working sewing machine one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SELLSEW   If you were to sell your sewing machine how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.

TV   Does anyone in the household own a working television? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NUMTV   How many working televisions does the household own?

VAL5TV   Is the working television one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SELLTV   If you were to sell your working television how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.

RADIO   Does anyone in the household own a working radio? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NUMRADI   How many working radios does the household own?

VAL5RADI   Is the working radio one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SELLRADI   If you were to sell your working radio how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.

CAR   Does anyone in the household own a working car/truck/automobile? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NUMCAR   How many working cars/trucks/automobiles does the household own?

VAL5CAR   Is the working car/truck/automobile one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SELLCAR   If you were to sell your working car/truck/automobile how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.

MOTOR   Does anyone in the household own a working motorbike/scooter? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NUMMOTO   How many working motorbikes/scooters does the household own?

VAL5MOTO   Is the working motorbike/scooter one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SELLMOTO   If you were to sell your working motorbike/scooter how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.

BIKE   Does anyone in the household own a working bicycle? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NUMBIKE   How many working bicycles does the household own?

VAL5BIKE   Is the working bicycle one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SELLBIKE   If you were to sell your working bicycle how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.

PHONE   Does anyone in the household own a working landline telephone? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NUMPHON   How many working landline telephones does the household own?

VAL5PHON   Is the working landline telephone one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SELLPHON   If you were to sell your working landline telephone how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.

MOBPHONE   Does anyone in the household own a working mobile/cell telephone? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NUMMOBP   How many working mobile/cell telephones does the household own?

VAL5MOBP   Is the working mobile/cell telephones one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SELLMOBP   If you were to sell your working mobile/cell telephones how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.

FRIDGE   Does anyone in the household own a working refrigerator? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NUMFRID   How many working refrigerators does the household own?

VAL5FRID   Is the working refrigerator one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SELLFRID   If you were to sell your working refrigerator how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.

MITAD   Does anyone in the household own a electric oven? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NUMMITA   How many electric ovens does the household own?

VAL5MITA   Is the electric oven one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SELLMITA   If you were to sell your electric oven how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.

FAN   Does anyone in the household own a working fan? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NUMFAN   How many working fans does the household own?

VAL5FAN   Is the working fan one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SELLFAN   If you were to sell your working fan how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.

WATHEAT   Does anyone in the household own a working water heater/emersion heater (electric or gas)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NUMWATH   How many working water heaters does the household own?

VAL5WATH   Is the water heater one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SELLWATH   If you were to sell your water heater how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.

COMPUTER   Does anyone in the household own a computer? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NUMCOMP   How many computers does the household own?

VAL5COMP   Is the computer one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SELLCOMP   If you were to sell your computer how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.

PLANCHA   Does anyone in the household own an iron? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NUMPLAN   How many irons does the household own?

VAL5PLAN   Is the iron one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SELLPLAN   If you were to sell your iron how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.

LICUA   Does anyone in the household own a blender? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NUMLICU   How many blender does the household own?

VAL5LICU   Is the blender one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SELLLICU	If you were to sell your blender how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.
TOCAD	Does anyone in the household own a working record player/music centre? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
NUMTOCA	How many record players/music centres does the household own?
VAL5TOCA	Is the record player/music centre one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SELLTOCA	If you were to sell your record player/music centre how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.
VIDEO	Does anyone in the household own a working video cassette/DVD player? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
NUMVIDE	How many video cassette/DVD players does the household own?
VAL5VIDE	Is the video cassette/DVD player one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SELLVIDE	If you were to sell your video cassette/DVD player how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.
LAVAD	Does anyone in the household own a washing machine? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
NUMLAVA	How many washing machines does the household own?
VAL5LAVA	Is the washing machine one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SELLLAVA	If you were to sell your washing machine how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.
SECAD	Does anyone in the household own a clothes dryer? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
NUMSECA	How many clothes dryers does the household own?
VAL5SECA	Is the clothes dryer one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SELLSECA	If you were to sell your clothes dryer how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.
MWAVCOOK	Does anyone in the household own a microwave? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
NUMMWAV	How many microwaves does the household own?
VAL5MWAV	Is the microwave one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
SELLMWAV	If you were to sell your microwave how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.
LOOM	Does anyone in the household own a weaving/knitting machine? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
NUMLOOM	How many weaving/knitting machine does the household own?
VAL5LOOM	Is the weaving/knitting machine one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SELLLOOM   If you were to sell your weaving/knitting machine how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.

GAME   Does anyone in the household own a video game? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NUMGAME   How many video games does the household own?

VAL5GAME   Is the video game one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SELLGAME   If you were to sell your video game how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.

LUSTR   Does anyone in the household own a working floor polisher/hoover? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

NUMLUST   How many floor polishers/hoovers does the household own?

VAL5LUST   Is the floor polisher/hoover one of the five most valuable items owned? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SELLLUST   If you were to sell your floor polisher/hoover how much do you think it would fetch? Missing value codes are negative.

INVEST   Have you invested in the improvement of your dwelling in the last 4 years? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

INVEST1, INVEST2, INVEST3

            What have you invested in? Codes are:
                01=New/renovated bedrooms
                02=New/renovated kitchen
                03=New/renovated bathroom
                04=New/renovated living room
                05=Improved floor
                06=Improved wall finish
                07=Improved roof cover
                08=Rebuild dwelling
                09=Electric rewiring
                10=Central heating/gas servicing
                11=Sanitation
                12=Water supply
                13=Other
                15=Build new house
                16=Build/Improve fence/wall around house
                17=Build/Improve doors/windows

PPFINANC   Did you approach any Public Programme to finance this investment? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

Section 9 – Child Health

ID9   ID of respondent for Section 9 – Get ID number from HH roster.

HEALTHY   Compared to other children of this age would you say the YL child's health is the same, better or worse? Codes are:
                01=Same

	02=Better
	03=Worse
MIGHTDIE	In the last 4 years has the YL child had one or more serious illnesses or injuries when you really though she/he might die? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PEILLNS	Has the child had any serious illness? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
PEINJURY	Has the child had any serious injuries? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.
LONGTERM	Does the YL child have any long term health problems that affect his/her daily life? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes

DISAB01   Can the YL child walk? Codes are:
    01=Easily
    02=With difficulty
    03=Not at all

DISAB02   Can the YL child see as well as other children his/her age? Codes are:
    01=Easily
    02=With difficulty
    03=Not at all

DISAB03   Can the YL child hear as well as other children his/her age? Codes are:
    01=Easily
    02=With difficulty
    03=Not at all

DISAB04   Can the YL child understand what you are saying as well as other children his/her age? Codes are:
    01=Easily
    02=With difficulty
    03=Not at all

DISAB05   Can the YL child move his/her arms and legs freely? Codes are:
    01=Easily
    02=With difficulty
    03=Not at all

DISAB06   Can the YL child learn to do things like other children his/her age? Codes are:
    01=Easily
    02=With difficulty
    03=Not at all

DISAB07   Can the YL child speak like other children his/her age? Codes are:
    01=Easily
    02=With difficulty
    03=Not at all

DISAB08   Can the YL child feed him/herself as well as other children his/her age? Codes are:
    01=Easily
    02=With difficulty
    03=Not at all

DISAB09   Can the YL child make friends with other children? Codes are:
    01=Easily

            02=With difficulty
            03=Not at all

DISAB10   Can you understand when the YL child talks? Codes are:
            01=Easily
            02=With difficulty
            03=Not at all

PEINSURE   Does the YL child have health insurance? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PEHINS   This health insurance is… Codes are:
            01=MINSA
            02=ESSALUD
            03=Private
            04=Police Health Service
            05=Military Health Service
            06=Other

VACCARD   Does the YL child have a vaccination card? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

BCG   Has the YL child had a BCG immunisation? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

MEASLES   Has the YL child had a measles immunisation? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

DPT   Has the YL child had a DPT immunisation (3 courses)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

OPV   Has the YL child had an OPV (polio) immunisation? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

HIB   Has the YL child had a HIB immunisation? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

PEHVB   Has the YL child had a Hepatitis immunisation? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

FOODFRQ1   During the previous 24-hour period (or when child last well), did the YL child consume any food before a morning meal? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

FOODFRQ2   During the previous 24-hour period (or when child last well), did the YL child consume a morning meal (breakfast)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

FOODFRQ3   During the previous 24-hour period (or when child last well), did the YL child consume any food between morning and midday meals? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

FOODFRQ4   During the previous 24-hour period (or when child last well), did the YL child consume a midday meal? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

FOODFRQ5   During the previous 24-hour period (or when child last well), did the YL child consume any food between midday and evening meals? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

FOODFRQ6   During the previous 24-hour period (or when child last well), did the YL child consume an evening meal? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

FOODFRQ7   During the previous 24-hour period (or when child last well), did the YL child consume any food after the evening meal? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

FOODTOT   Total times child ate in the last 24-hour period – calculated as the number of Yes responses to previous 7 questions – valid values are between 0 and 7.

FDDIV01   During the previous 24-hour period did the YL child consume cereals (maize, rice, bread)? Codes are: 00=N0, 01=Yes.

FDDIV02   During the previous 24-hour period did the YL child consume roots/tubers (potato, cassava)? Codes are: 00=N0, 01=Yes.

FDDIV03   During the previous 24-hour period did the YL child consume legumes (lentils, beans, peas) or nuts? Codes are: 00=N0, 01=Yes.

FDDIV04   During the previous 24-hour period did the YL child consume milk/milk products (milk, yogurt, cheese)? Codes are: 00=N0, 01=Yes.

FDDIV05   During the previous 24-hour period did the YL child consume eggs? Codes are: 00=N0, 01=Yes.

FDDIV06   During the previous 24-hour period did the YL child consume meat/offal? Codes are: 00=N0, 01=Yes.

FDDIV12   During the previous 24-hour period did the YL child consume chicken/hen/offal? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

FDDIV07   During the previous 24-hour period did the YL child consume fish/seafood? Codes are: 00=N0, 01=Yes.

FDDIV08   During the previous 24-hour period did the YL child consume oil/fat (butter, vegetable oil, palm oil)? Codes are: 00=N0, 01=Yes.

FDDIV09   During the previous 24-hour period did the YL child consume sugar/honey? Codes are: 00=N0, 01=Yes.

FDDIV10   During the previous 24-hour period did the YL child consume fruits (banana, orange, mango)? Codes are: 00=N0, 01=Yes.

FDDIV11   During the previous 24-hour period did the YL child consume vegetables (spinach, onion, carrot)? Codes are: 00=N0, 01=Yes.

FDDIVTOT   Total number of different foods consumed by the YL child in the last 24-hours – calculated as the number of Yes responses to the previous 12 questions – valid values are between 0 and 12.

FOODSHRT   Has the household had any food shortages in the last 12 months? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.

FOODPREF   In times of food shortage does anyone in the household eat foods that are less preferred/wild foods? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.

FDPREFID   If someone in the household is eating foods that are less preferred who does this affect most? Codes are:
         01=Family
         02=All adults
         03=All children
         04=All females
         05=All males
         06=Others
         07=Adult male
         08=Adult female
         09=Girls
         10=Boys

PORTION   In times of food shortage does anyone in the household limit portion sizes? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.

PORTID   If someone in the household is limiting portion size who does this affect most? Codes are:

              01=Family
              02=All adults
              03=All children
              04=All females
              05=All males
              06=Others
              07=Adult male
              08=Adult female
              09=Girls
              10=Boys
              11=Adult male and girls
              12=Adult female and boys

SKIPMEAL   In times of food shortage does anyone in the household skip meals? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.

SKIPMLID   If someone in the household is skipping meals who does this affect most? Codes are:
              01=Family
              02=All adults
              03=All children
              04=All females
              05=All males
              06=Others
              07=Adult male
              08=Adult female
              09=Girls
              10=Boys
              11=Adult male and girls
              12=Adult female and boys

SKIPDAY   In times of food shortage does anyone in the household skip eating for a while day? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes

SKIPDYID   If someone in the household is skipping eating for a whole day, who does this affect most? Codes are:
              01=Family
              02=All adults
              03=All children
              04=All females
              05=All males
              06=Others
              07=Adult male
              08=Adult female
              09=Girls
              10=Boys
              11=Adult male and girls
              12=Adult female and boys

BORROW   In times of food shortage does anyone in the household borrow food or money to buy food? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes

BORROWID   If someone in the household is borrowing food or money to buy food who does this affect most? Codes are:
> 01=Family
> 02=All adults
> 03=All children
> 04=All females
> 05=All males
> 06=Others
> 07=Adult male
> 08=Adult female
> 09=Girls
> 10=Boys
> 11=Adult male and girls
> 12=Adult female and boys

BUFFER   In times of food shortage does anyone in the household forfeit their meals for other household members? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes

BUFFERID   If someone in the household is forfeiting their meals for other household members who does this affect most? Codes are:
> 01=Family
> 02=All adults
> 03=All children
> 04=All females
> 05=All males
> 06=Others
> 07=Adult male
> 08=Adult female
> 09=Girls
> 10=Boys
> 11=Adult male and girls
> 12=Adult female and boys

Section 10 – Anthropometry

ID10   ID of respondent for Section 10 – Get ID number from HH roster.

COMPWEIG   Compared to other children of this age would you say the YL child is the same weight, heavier or lighter? Codes are:
> 01=Same
> 02=Heavier
> 03=Lighter

COMPHEAL   Compared to other children of this age would you say the YL child is the same height, taller or shorter? Codes are:
> 01=Same
> 02=Taller
> 03=Shorter

CHWEIGHT   Agreed child weight to nearest 0.1Kg. Missing value codes are negative.

PECHWT   Why was the child not weighed? Codes are:
> 01=Child not present
> 02=Caretaker refused

        03=Child ill
        04=Child refused
        05=Other

CHHEIGHT   Agreed child height to nearest 0.1cm. Missing value codes are negative.

PECHMS   Why was the child not measured? Codes are:
        01=Child not present
        02=Caretaker refused
        03=Child ill
        04=Child refused
        05=Other

PEABDCIR   Agreed child abdominal circumference

PEMOTABD   Why was child abdominal circumference not measured?
        01=Mother not present
        02=Mother refused
        03=Mother ill
        04=Other

MTWEIGHT   Agreed maternal weight to nearest 0.1Kg. Missing value codes are negative.

PEMTWT   Why was the mother not weighed? Codes are:
        01=Mother not present
        02=Mother refused
        03=Mother ill
        04=Other

MTHEIGHT   Agreed maternal height to nearest 0.1cm. Missing value codes are negative.

PEMTMS   Why was the mother not measured? Codes are:
        01=Mother not present
        02=Mother refused
        03=Mother ill
        04=Other
        05=Mother does not live in household
        06=Mother is dead

FTWEIGHT   Agreed paternal weight to nearest 0.1Kg. Missing value codes are negative.

PEFTWT   Why was the father not weighed? Codes are:
        01=Father not present
        02=Father refused
        03=Father ill
        04=Other
        05= Father does not live in household
        06= Father is dead

FTHEIGHT   Agreed paternal height to nearest 0.1cm. Missing value codes are negative.

PEFTMS   Why was the father not measured? Codes are:
        01=Father not present
        02=Father refused
        03=Father ill
        04=Other

Section 11 – Caregiver Perceptions and Attitudes

ID11   ID of respondent for Section 11. Get ID number from HH roster.

For the following questions respondents were asked whether or not they agreed with the statement. Codes are: 00=No (don't agree), 01=Yes (agree), 02=More or less (some doubt).

CSV1   The nearest primary school provides a good quality education for children.

CSV2   The nearest health facility provides a good quality health service for children

CSV3   The local police/Militia do their job well

CSV4   People in this community can affect local government decisions that matter for people's lives

CSV5   Most people in this community are basically honest

CTR1   I believe the government does what is right for people like me

CTR2   I am confident of the ability of government officials to do their job

CTR4   I feel I can trust my neighbours to look after my house if I am away

CTR5   I feel I can trust people in this community to look after my child

CTR6   I think it is safe for my child to go out on the street on his/her own

CAG1   If I try hard I can improve my situation in life

CPS1   I feel proud to show my friends or other visitors where I live

CAG2   I like to make plans for my future

CPS2   I am ashamed of my clothes

CPS3   I feel proud of the job done by my INSERT HOUSEHOLD HEAD'S RELATIONSHIP TO CAREGIVER

CAG3   I have no choice about which school to send my child to

CSD1   When I am at the shops/market I am usually treated by others with fairness and with respect

CPS4   The job I do makes me feel proud

CAG4   If my child gets really sick, I can do little to help him/her get better

CSD2   Other people in my street/village look down on me and my family

CPS5   I feel proud of my children

CSD3   My children's teachers are unfriendly or rude to me

CAG5   I can do little to help my child do well in school no matter how hard I try

LADDER   There are nine steps on this ladder. Suppose we say that the ninth step, at the very top, represents the best possible life for you and the bottom represents the worst possible life for you, where on the ladder do you feel you personally stand at the present time? Values are between 01 and 09.

FARLAD   Where do you think you will be on the ladder in four years from now? Values are between 01 and 09.

HLPMOVE1, HLPMOVE2, HLPMOVE3
                What would help you move up the ladder? You are allowed up to three answers

but please give the most important one first. Codes are:
>01=Making more money
>02=My children's education
>03=Leaving this town/migrating
>04=Good luck/God's blessing
>05=Government (local or national) giving me opportunities such as Food-
>   for-work, Cash-for-work, Food aid
>06=Better health status
>07=Improve my existing skills
>10=Become a member of a local organisation
>11=Support of husband
>12=Support of family
>13=Better/more government loan facilities
>14=Learn to do things by themselves/not to be dependent on others
>16=Good harvest
>23=Receiving remittances
>24=Other
>30=Being involved in safety net program
>31=Being involved in farmers union
>32=Buy/own house
>33=Open/start business

HLPDOWN1, HLPDOWN2, HLPDOWN3

What would cause you to move down the ladder? You are allowed up to three answers but please give the most important one first. Codes are:
>01=Making less money
>02=Poor credit facilities
>03=Poor government loan facilities
>04=Government (local or national) denying opportunities such as Food-for-
>   work, Cash-for-work, Food aid
>05=Poor health status
>06=Gambling debts
>07=Rise/fall in prices
>08=Can't find steady work
>09=Job is poor
>10=Can't improve skills
>11=Poor harvest
>12=Too dependent on others
>13=Not receiving remittances
>14=Leaving this town/migrating
>15=Children leaving home
>16=Children poorly educated
>17=Death/illness of household member
>18=No support from family
>19=No support from spouse
>20=Marriage
>21=Bad luck/Don't have God's blessing
>22=No support from NGOs/other organisations
>23=Have to end education early
>24=No support from community

30=Other
31=Divorce/separation
32=Previous loan repayment
33=Less productivity of productive assets
34=Decline in land holding
35=Less work
36=Increase in household size
37=Business sabotage
38=Increase of land/houses rent
39=Natural disaster
40=Have no work / lost work
41=Death / illness of animals
42=Failed business
43=Accident of household member

FAMSON   Imagine that a family in the village/suburb has a 12 year old son who is attending school full-time. The family badly needs to increase the household income, one option is to send the son to work but the son wants to stay in school. What should the family do? Codes are:
                 01=Make child leave school
                 02=Let child stay in school
                 03=Other

SCUSEFUL   Do you think that formal schooling has been useful in your life? Codes are:
                 00=No, it has not been useful
                 01=Yes, it is essential
                 02=Yes, but it is not essential

NSCUSE   Do you think that formal schooling would have been useful to you in your life? Codes are:
                 00=No, it is not useful
                 01=Yes, it is essential
                 02=Yes, but it is not essential

CFUTURJB   When the YL child is about 20 years old, what job do you think she/he will be doing? Codes are:
                 01=Accountant
                 02=Actor/actress
                 03=Artist
                 05=Computer operator
                 07=Construction worker
                 08=Cook
                 09=Dentist
                 11=Doctor
                 13=Driver
                 14=Engineer
                 15=Farmer
                 16=Fireman/woman
                 17=Fisherman
                 18=Full-time parent/housewife
                 20=Lawyer
                 22=Market trader/shop assistant

24=Mechanic
25=Nurse
26=Painter/decorator
27=Pilot
28=Policeman/woman
29=Politician
30=President of country
31=Scientist
32=Singer
33=Military man/woman
34=Sportsman/woman
35=Tailor
37=Teacher
38=Trader/businessman/woman
41=Veterinary
42=Other
43=Administrative assistant/secretary

GRADLIKE   Ideally what level of formal education would you like the YL child to complete?
               Codes are:
               00=None
               01-11=Grade 01 to grade 11
               13=Incomplete Technical college
               14=Complete Technical collage
               15=Incomplete University
               16=Complete University
               17=Adult literacy program
               18=Other, specify

EXPGRADE   Do you expect the YL child will reach that level of education? Codes are: 00=No,
               01=Yes.

YDROPOT1, YDROPOT2, YDROPOT3
               What are the main reasons the YL child is most likely to drop out of school early?
               You can give up to three answers but please give the most important one first.
               Codes are:
               01=School fees are high
               02=School materials are too expensive
               03=Did not know about service
               04=School clothing/shoes too expensive
               05=Does not want to go to school
               06=Transportation costs are too expensive
               07=It is not appropriate for girls to continue in school
               08=Too old to continue
               09=Expelled from school because of bad behaviour
               10=Mistreatment/abuse from teachers
               11=School is too far from home
               12=Other
               13=Illness/handicap
               14=Needed for paid work
               15=Facility was closed down

16=No facility in the locality
17=Going to work is a better strategy
18=Fails to make the grades
19=Needed for domestic or agriculture chores (includes grind, child care, agriculture labour, etc.)
20=The way to school is unsafe
21=Marriage
22=We were asked to pull him/her out
23=Girls do not need to go to school
24=Boys need other skills
25=Sexual harassment from teachers
26=Sexual harassment from schoolmates
27=Bullying from schoolmates
28=Poor quality of schooling
29=Too young
30=Mother/father not confident in school
31=Skipped grade
32=Could not afford school (household had no money)
33=Child had no one to take them to school
34=Does not meet the age criteria of the school
35=It was not considered necessary/desirables
36=Mother/father looked after child
37=Other household members looked after child

NUMSON	What do you think would be the ideal number of sons for you to have or to have had?
NUMDTR	What do you think would be the ideal number of daughters for you to have or to have had?
FAMDTR	Imagine that a family in the village/suburb has a 12 year old daughter who is attending school full-time. The family badly need to increase the household income, and one option is to send the daughter to work but the daughter wants to stay in school. What should the family do? Codes are: 01=Make child leave school 02=Let child stay in school 03=Other
IMPIND	Is it important for children to learn independence at home? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.
IMPHDWK	Is it important for children to learn hard work at home? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.
IMPRESP	Is it important for children to learn feeling of responsibility at home? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.
IMPIMA	Is it important for children to learn imagination at home? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.
IMPTOL	Is it important for children to learn tolerance and respect for other people at home? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.
IMPTHRI	Is it important for children to learn thrift, saving money and things at home? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.

IMPDET   Is it important for children to learn determination, perseverance at home?
              Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.

IMPREL   Is it important for children to learn religious faith at home? Codes are 00=No,
              01=Yes.

IMPUNSEL   Is it important for children to learn generosity/unselfishness at home? Codes
              are 00=No, 01=Yes.

IMPOB   Is it important for children to learn obedience at home? Codes are 00=No,
              01=Yes.

IMPSIS   Is it important for children to learn to accept difficulties without complaint at
              home? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.

IMPRPAS   Is it important for children to learn respect for parents and siblings at home?
              Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

IMPPART   Is it important for children to learn participation at home? Codes are: 00=No,
              01=Yes.

IMPCREAT   Is it important for children to learn creativity at home? Codes are: 00=No,
              01=Yes.

IMPDREAM   Is it important for children to learn to dream at home? Codes are: 00=No,
              01=Yes.

IMPCAR1, IMPCAR2, IMPCAR3

              Which qualities do you think are the most important? Codes are:
                    01=Independence
                    02=Hard work
                    03=Feeling of responsibility
                    04=Imagination
                    05=Tolerance and respect of other people
                    06=Thrift, saving money and things
                    07=Determination, perseverance
                    08=Religious faith
                    09=Unselfishness
                    10=Obedience
                    13=Accepting difficulties without complaint
                    14=Respect for parents and siblings
                    15=Participation
                    16=Creativity
                    17=Dreamer

The next series of questions are a list of reasons people may give for wanting to have children.
Think about your experience with your own child/children and tell me how important the
following reasons for wanting to have children are to you personally. Codes for the next 14
questions are:
                    01=Not important at all
                    02=Not very important
                    03=Moderately important
                    04=Important
                    05=Very important

EPREAS1   Because having children increases your sense of responsibility and helps you to develop.

NEREAS1   To be sure that enough children will survive to adulthood

EPREAS2   Because it is fun to have young children around the house

NEREAS2   To have one more person to help your family economically

EPREAS3   Because of the pleasure you get from watching your children grow

NEREAS3   To carry on the family name

NEREAS4   Your children can help you when you're old

EPREAS4   Because of the special feeling of love that develops between a parent and a child

NEREAS5   Because a child helps around the house

NEREAS6   Because it is a duty to have children according to your beliefs/religion

EPREAS5   Because raising children helps you to learn about life and yourself

INREAS1   To have a girl/another girl

INREAS2   To have a boy/another boy

INREAS3   Because having children brings your husband/wife and you closer together

GUCLOSE   Please tell me the extent to which you expect the following help from the YL child when she/he is grown-up – that she/he continues living close to you. Codes are:
               01=Not at all
               02=A little
               03=Somewhat
               04=Quite a lot
               05=A lot

GUFINAN   Please tell me the extent to which you expect the following help from the YL child when she/he is grown-up – that she/he provides financial assistance to his/her younger brothers and sisters. Codes are:
               01=Not at all
               02=A little
               03=Somewhat
               04=Quite a lot
               05=A lot

GUHELPS   Please tell me the extent to which you expect the following help from the YL child when she/he is grown-up – that she/he helps you with housework. Codes are:
               01=Not at all
               02=A little
               03=Somewhat
               04=Quite a lot
               05=A lot

GUFINYOU   Please tell me the extent to which you expect the following help from the YL child when she/he is grown-up – that she/he provides financial assistance to you. Codes are:

	01=Not at all
	02=A little
	03=Somewhat
	04=Quite a lot
	05=A lot

GUCARES   Please tell me the extent to which you expect the following help from the YL child when she/he is grown-up – that she/he helps you care for his/her younger siblings. Codes are:
  01=Not at all
  02=A little
  03=Somewhat
  04=Quite a lot
  05=A lot

GUOLD   Please tell me the extent to which you expect the following help from the YL child when she/he is grown-up – that she/he cares for you when you are old. Codes are:
  01=Not at all
  02=A little
  03=Somewhat
  04=Quite a lot
  05=A lot

GUEMOT   Please tell me the extent to which you expect the following help from the YL child when she/he is grown-up – that she/he provides emotional support to you. Codes are:
  01=Not at all
  02=A little
  03=Somewhat
  04=Quite a lot
  05=A lot

EXPEARN   At what age did the YL child/do you expect the YL child to start earning money to support your household? Enter age in whole years – 00=No expectation.

EXPEDU   At what age did the YL child/do you expect the YL child to leave full-time education? Enter age in whole years – 00=No expectation.

EXPIND   At what age did the YL child/do you expect the YL child to be financially independent of his/her parents? Enter age in whole years – 00=No expectation.

EXPLEAV   At what age did the YL child/do you expect the YL child to leave this household? Enter age in whole years – 00=No expectation.

EXPMAR   At what age did the YL child/do you expect the YL child to get married or start living with a partner? Enter age in whole years – 00=No expectation.

EXPCHILD   At what age did the YL child/do you expect the YL child to have a child? Enter age in whole years – 00=No expectation.

CAMBITN   What job would you most like the YL child to do in the future? Codes are:
  01=Accountant
  02=Actor/actress
  03=Artist

05=Computer operator
07=Construction worker
08=Cook
09=Dentist
11=Doctor
13=Driver
14=Engineer
15=Farmer
16=Fireman/woman
17=Fisherman
18=Full-time parent/housewife
20=Lawyer
22=Market trader/shop assistant
24=Mechanic
25=Nurse
26=Painter/decorator
27=Pilot
28=Policeman/woman
29=Politician
30=President of country
31=Scientist
32=Singer
33=Military man/woman
34=Sportsman/woman
35=Tailor
37=Teacher
38=Trader/businessman/woman
41=Veterinary
42=Other
43=Administrative assistant/secretary

PEOBEY   When the child does not obey you, ignores when you ask him/her to do something, how do you correct him/her? Text value

PEBREAKS   When the child breaks dishes, glasses or similar items, what do you do? Text value

PEDISRSP   When the child behaves disrespectfully, what do you do? Text value

PESMOKE   Please tell me how many household members smoke inside the house? 00=None

PEMUMSMK   (To be asked of the biological mother). Do you smoke? Codes are:
                00=No (never)
                01=Yes
                02=Currently no, but I did before

PEPRGSMK   (To be asked of the biological mother). When you were pregnant with the YL child, did you smoke (at least sometimes)? Codes are: 00=No (never), 01=Yes

PEHHDRNK   Do any household members consume alcohol at least once a week? Codes are: 00=No (never), 01=Yes

PEDRUNK   When he/she drinks, does he/she get drunk? Codes are:
                00=No

01=Yes
02=Sometimes

PEAGGRSS   Does he/she turn aggressive? Codes are:
00=No
01=Yes
02=Sometimes

Section 11B – Mother's Health

ID11B   ID of respondent for section 11B. Get ID from household roster.

The following questions are related to certain pains and problems in the last 30 days. If the respondent has had the problem in the last 30 days then they answer Yes, otherwise they answer No. Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

HEADACHE   Did you often have headaches?

POORAPP   Was your appetite poor?

SLEEP   Did you sleep badly?

FRIGHT   Were you easily frightened?

HNDSHAKE   Did your hands shake?

TENSE   Did you feel nervous, tense or worried?

DIGESTIN   Was your digestion poor?

THINK   Did you have trouble thinking clearly?

UNHAPPY   Did you feel unhappy?

CRY   Did you cry more than usual?

ENJOY   Did you find it difficult to enjoy your daily activities?

DECISION   Did you find it difficult to make decisions?

WORK   Did your daily work suffer?

USEFUL   Were you unable to play a useful part in life?

LOST   Did you lose interest in things?

WORTH   Did you feel you were a worthless person?

ENDING   Were things so bad that you felt that you just couldn't go on

ALLTIRED   Did you feel tired all of the time?

STOMACH   Did you have uncomfortable feelings in you stomach?

TIRED   Were you easily tired?

Section 11C – Child Perception about his/her Development

These questions were asked of the YL child. The child was shown some diagrams of boys and girls aged about 12 yrs and the child was asked the following questions.

PEHLTHY   Which do you think looks healthiest? Valid values are between 01 and 12.

PEBDIET   Which do you think has the best diet? Valid values are between 01 and 12.

PELIKEU   Which is most like you? Valid values are between 01 and 12.

PEMOSTLIK   Which is most like what you would like to be? Valid values are between 01 and 12.

Data at Child Level - Child Questionnaire

This section describes the variables and their codes found in the file <u>PEChildQuest12YrOld.sav</u> which come directly from the Young Lives Child questionnaire. The following codes are standard across most of the numeric variables in the dataset:

> 77=Not known – this is where the respondent says they do not know;
> 88=Not applicable – this is where the question is not applicable because of a response given to an earlier question;
> 99=Missing – the question was missed during fieldwork or was not clearly recorded;
> 79=Refused to answer – the respondent did not want to answer the question.

For variables where these values are feasible for the question the missing value codes are negative.

Data Handlers

FORMNO   Form Number – for this round of data collection this will be R28YRS.

CHILDID   Child Identification.

CDINT   Date of Child interview.

Section 1A: Child's Schooling

EVERSCH   Have you ever attended a formal school? (not pre-school). Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

ENRSCH   Are you currently enrolled in school? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SINGLSEX   Is this a single-sex school? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SCTYPE   What type of school are you attending? Codes are:
>   01=Private
>   02=NGO/Charity/Religious (not for profit)
>   03=Public, local municipality
>   04=Public of the national government
>   05=Other
>   06=Informal
>   07=Half Public Half Private

GRADNOW   Which grade/class are you in now? (Enter grade 01 to 11)

TMSCHMIN   How long does it take you to get to school in minutes? Missing value codes are negative.

TRANSSCH   How do you usually travel to school? Codes are:
>   01=Walk
>   02=Bicycle
>   03=Family car
>   04=School bus
>   05=Public bus/coach/shared taxi
>   06=Private hire taxi
>   07=Rickshaw (Three-wheeled motorised vehicle)
>   08=Other
>   09=Motorbike

        10=Three-wheeled non-motorised vehicle

        11=Animal

DANGSCH   When travelling to school do you feel you are in danger? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

SCHRISK1, SCHRISK2, SCHRISK3

        What are the main risks? Codes are:

           01=Traffic

           02=Harassment/abuse from other children

           03=Rebels/thieves

           04=Harassment from authorities (police, local officials)

           05=Natural hazards, e.g. floods

           06=Other

           07=Wild animals

           08=Kidnapping

           09=Sexual violence

           10=Have to an accident (no road accident)

MISSCH   During the last 12 months, have you missed more than one whole week of school at any one time? (excluding school holidays, national holidays, etc.) Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WMISSC1, WMISSC2, WMISSC3

        If yes, why did you miss school? (You can give up to three answers). Codes are:

           01=Fees too expensive

           02=Books and/or other supplies too expensive

           03=Shoes/Clothes/Uniform for school too expensive

           04=Transport too expensive

           05=Not safe to travel to school

           06=Lack of transport

           07=Truancy, child did not want to go, not interested

           11=Bullying/abuse from peers

           12=Ill-treatment/abuse from teachers/principal

           13=Needed to stay home to look after siblings

           14=Needed for domestic and/or agricultural work at home (include chores, farm work, harvest)

           15=Had to do paid work to earn money (including agricultural work other than for household)

           16=Illness, injury

           17=Family issues, e.g. problems at home – parent disputes/marital conflict

           18=Family member ill/disabled/elderly (including care for this family member)

           20=Festivals

           22=School not accessible for seasonal reasons: river prohibits access

           23=Other, specify

           30=Banned from school for different reasons

           31=Seasonal agricultural work

           32=Natural disasters – not seasonal (flooding, landslide)

           33=Travel with parents/relatives

SEAMIS01, SEAMIS02, SEAMIS03

        In which months did most of these absences (periods away from school) occur, if

any? Codes are:
>   03=March
>   04=April
>   05=May
>   06=June
>   07=July
>   08=August
>   09=September
>   10=October
>   11=November
>   12=December
>   13=None

DAYMISS   In the last 12 months how many class days did you not attend? Missing value codes are negative.

BESTSCH1, BESTSCH2, BESTSCH3

What are the best things about being at school? (You can give up to three answers but please give the most important one first). Codes are:
>   01=My teachers were/are good and teach well
>   02=Teachers there do not beat me
>   03=Teachers very friendly and helpful
>   04=Interactive learning environment
>   05=Learning useful skills and knowledge
>   06=Better prospects for my future
>   07=Feel proud to be in school
>   08=I'm not bullied
>   09=Having time to play
>   10=Seeing my friends
>   11=Good playground
>   12=Library
>   13=School physical environment in general
>   15=Food is very good
>   16=Good sanitation/toilets
>   17=Nothing
>   18=Other, specify
>   30=Being in a mixed school
>   31=Playing sports

WORSTSC1, WORSTSC2, WORSTSC3

What are the worst things about being at school? (You can give up to three answers but please give the most important one first). Codes are:
>   01=Teachers beating us
>   02=Teachers or principal shouting at us
>   03=Teachers discriminate against us (are mean to/pick on/undervalue) on the basis of gender
>   04= Teachers discriminate against us (are mean to/pick on/undervalue) on the basis of economic status
>   05= Teachers discriminate against us (are mean to/pick on/undervalue) on the basis of disability
>   06= Teachers discriminate against us (are mean to/pick on/undervalue) on

the basis of ethnic group/language
07=Absenteeism amongst teachers
08=Lack of teachers
09=Teachers change too often
10=The teaching is poor/we don't learn useful things
11=Other pupils teasing/bullying me because of my gender
12=Other pupils teasing/bullying me because of my disability
13=Other pupils teasing/bullying me because of my economic status
14=Other pupils teasing/bullying me because of my ethnic group/language
15=Being in a noisy classroom
16=Students fighting
17=No food provided
18=Poor infrastructure facilities
19=The school is dirty
20=Poor physical environment/no plants/flowers
21=No compound wall
22=No drinking water tap
23=Lack of teaching materials
24=Lack of toilets/poor sanitation
25=School is too far away
26=Being in a mixed school
27=Too many students
28=Other, specify
29=Nothing/no problems
30=Other pupils teasing/bullying me because of other reasons
31=Have to be in a classroom all day
32=Homework

GRADCOMP If you are no longer in school, what was the last grade you completed before you left school? Enter grade: 01 to 11 – special code 00=did not complete grade one and no longer in school.

AGESTOP How old were you when you stopped attending school? Enter age in years.

XSINGLSX Was it a single-sex school? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

XSCTYPE What type of school was it? Codes are:
01=Private
02=NGO/Charity/Religious (not for profit)
03=Public, local municipality
04=Public of the national government
05=Other, specify
06=Informal
07=Half Public Half Private

XTMSCHMN How long did it take you to get to school – in minutes? Missing value codes are negative.

XTRNSSCH How did you usually travel to school? Codes are:
01=Walk
02=Bicycle
03=Family car
04=School bus

05=Public bus/coach/shared taxi
06=Private hire taxi
07=Rickshaw (three-wheeled motor vehicle)
08=Other
09=Motorbike
10=Three-wheeled non-motorised vehicle
11=Animal

XDANGSCH   When travelling to school did you feel you were in danger? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

XSCHRISK   What were the main risks? Codes are:
01=Traffic
02=Harassment/abuse from other children
03=Rebels/thieves
04=Harassment from authorities (police, local officials)
05=Natural hazards, e.g. floods
06=Other, specify
07=Wild animals
08=Kidnapping
09=Sexual violence
10=Have to an accident (no road accident)

SCHWHY1, SCHWHY2, SCHWHY3
What are the main reasons you are not going to school? Codes are:
01=Fees too expensive
02=Books and/or other supplies too expensive
03=Shoes/Clothes/Uniform for school too expensive
04=Transport too expensive
05=School too far from home
06=Not safe to travel to school
07=Lack of transport
08=Truancy, child does not want to go, not interested
12=Quality of education at school (teaching and learning) poor
13=Quality of care (food, non-educational care) poor
14=No sanitation facilities at school
15=Bullying/abuse from peers
16=Ill-treatment/abuse from teachers/principal
17=No need for schooling for future job
18=Need to learn a trade/skill, e.g. through apprenticeship, so went to work
19=Need to stay home to look after siblings
20=Needed for domestic and/or agricultural work at home (include chores, farm work, harvest)
21=Have to do paid work to earn money (including agricultural work other than for household)
22=It's not appropriate for girls to go to/continue at school
23=Marriage
24=Disability/illness
25=Family member ill/disabled/elderly (including care for this family member)

26=Family issues e.g. problems at home – parent disputes/marital conflict
27=Stigma and discrimination (Child was not welcome because of ethnic
      group/caste/socio-economic group, etc.)
29=Too young
33=Going to work has enhanced my opportunities
34=Need to work during school time
35=Banned from school
36=School building is unsafe
37=School closed down (collapse, closure)
40=Unjustified absence
41=School entrance fee is high
42=School building in unsafe
43=S/he finished school
44=Other
45=Disability/handicap

Section 1B: Child's Time Use

CSLEEP   Can you tell me how many hours you spend asleep on a typical night? Missing values codes are negative.

Think about the rest of your day and how you spend your time. For the next seven questions the child is given 15 pebbles and a board containing 7 circles. Each circle represents one of the following categories of activity. The child is asked to distribute the 15 pebbles according to the time spent in each task. Consider all hours in the day besides those related to sleeping, eating and personal care. All 15 pebbles should be allocated.

CCHCARE   Looking after others (younger siblings, sick people, other household members). Record number of pebbles – valid values are between 00 and 15.

CHHCHORE   Domestic tasks (fetching water, firewood, cleaning, cooking, washing, shopping). Record number of pebbles – valid values are between 00 and 15.

CNPAYWRK   Tasks on family farm, cattle herding, other family business, shepherding (not just farming). Record number of pebbles – valid values are between 00 and 15.

CPAYWORK   Activities for pay outside of household or for someone not in the household. Record number of pebbles – valid values are between 00 and 15.

CSCHOOL   At school. Record number of pebbles – valid values are between 00 and 15.

CSTUDY   Studying at home. Record number of pebbles – valid values are between 00 and 15.

CPLAY   Play time/general leisure. Record number of pebbles – valid values are between 00 and 15.

CHLDWORK   Have you done anything in the last 12 months to get money or things for yourself or your family? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PAYLIKE1, PAYLIKE2, PAYLIKE3
        What do you most like about doing your primary job? You can give up to three answers but please give the most important one first. Codes are:
           01=Earning money
           02=Supporting family
           03=Skills and training

        04=Pride and respect
        05=Friendship/having fun
        06=Spending time with parents
        07=Spending time with other children
        08=Nothing
        09=Other, specify
        10=They like the activity

PYNOLIK1, PYNOLIK2, PYNOLIK3

What do you hate about doing your primary job? You can give up to three answers but please give the most important one first. Codes are:
        01=Less time for school
        02=Poor working environment
        03=Long hours
        04=Ill-treatment/abuse from employers
        05=Low or unpredictable earnings
        06=Away from family or friends
        07=Too tiring/fatigue
        09=Poor sanitation facilities
        10=Too dangerous
        11=Nothing
        12=Other, specify
        13=They do not like the activity

SCHWRK   Please tell me which of the following choices you think is the best choice for you. Codes are:
        01=Going to school only
        02=Going to work only
        03=Mixing work and school (term-time only)

SCHMISS   In the last four years, have you missed school because you were working for money or goods? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WRKINJ   In the last four years have you been seriously injured while working or while doing housekeeping activities, or have you been seriously ill due to work? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WRKINJ1, WRKINJ2, WRKINJ3

What was/were the serious illnesses/injuries? You can give up to three answers but please give the most important one first. Codes are:
        01=Amputation/loss of body parts
        02=Broken bones
        03=Muscle injuries (strains, dislocation)
        04=Cuts/cutting injury
        06=Respiratory Problem
        07=Eye problem
        08=Burns
        09=Poisoning
        10=Near drowning
        11=Orthopaedic
        12=Skin disease
        13=Psychological injury
        14=Suffocation

15=Physical abuse

16=Other, specify

17=Burns other (hot water, oil, etc)

Section 1C: Achievement and Development Instruments

STRTHRPP   Start time of TVIP – hour.

STRTMNPP   Start time of TVIP – minutes

PPVTLOW   Lowest item responded to (between 01 and 125)

PPVTHIGH   Highest item responded to (between 01 and 125)

The TVIP (Test de Vocabulario en Imágenes de Peabody) consists of 125 words. Children start the test at a particular word depending on their age. They then move up or down depending on their responses. The response is always between 01 and 04.

TVIP001 to TVIP009

Responses for TVIP items for ages 3-4yrs - words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
001	Boat	2
002	Lamp	4
003	Cow	1
004	Candle	2
005	Trumpet	1
006	Knee	4
007	Cage	1
008	Ambulance	1
009	Read	4

TVIP010 to TVIP025

Responses for TVIP items for age 5yrs – words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
010	Arrow	2
011	Neck	3
012	Furniture	3
013	Bee	3
014	Hour	3
015	Measuring	2
016	Whale	2
017	Broken	1
018	Caressing	1
019	Accident	2

020	Kangaroo	2
021	Elbow	4
022	River	3
023	Eagle	2
024	Tearing	4
025	Painter	3

TVIP026 to TVIP037

Responses for TVIP items for age 6yrs – words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
026	Empty	3
027	Peeling	3
028	Uniform	4
029	Trunk	2
030	Liquid	4
031	Group	3
032	Musician	2
033	Ceremony	4
034	Snake	4
035	Beverage	1
036	Doctor	4
037	Isolation	1

TVIP039 to TVIP049

Responses for TVIP items for age 7yrs – words are:

Item	Word	Correct response
038	Mechanic	2
039	Awarding	3
040	Dentist	3
041	Shoulder	3
042	Envelope	2
043	Jewellery	1
044	Human	2
045	Artist	1
046	Collecting	4
047	Construction	2

048	Directing	2
049	Bush	1

TVIP050 to TVIP059

Responses for TVIP items for age 8yrs – words are

Item	**Word**	**Correct response**
050	Forest	3
051	Agriculture	4
052	Root	2
053	Nutritious	3
054	Pair	3
055	Secretary	4
056	Lighting	4
057	Reel	1
058	Transparent	3
059	Harvesting	1

TVIP060 to TVIP069

Responses for TVIP items for age 9yrs – words are

Item	**Word**	**Correct response**
060	Argument	1
061	Cooperating	4
062	Handrail	1
063	Surprised	4
064	Dripping	2
065	Funnel	3
066	Stem	3
067	Island	1
068	Angle	2
069	Disappointment	4

TVIP070 to TVIP076

Responses for TVIP items for age 10yrs – words are

Item	**Word**	**Correct response**
070	Carpenter	2
071	Filing	3
072	Mercantile	1
073	Quartet	4

074	Frame	1
075	Binocular	3
076	Judiciary	2

TVIP077 to TVIP081

Responses for TVIP items for age 11yrs – words are

Item	Word	Correct response
077	Gnawing	3
078	Walrus	2
079	Confiding	3
080	Trio	4
081	Contemplating	2

TVIP082 to TVIP085

Responses for TVIP items for age 12yrs – words are

Item	Word	Correct response
082	Bird	3
083	Portable	2
084	Classifying	1
085	Carcass	3

TVIP086 to TVIP089

Responses for TVIP items for age 13yrs – words are

Item	Word	Correct response
086	Compass	2
087	Spherical	2
088	Feline	2
089	Parallel	4

TVIP090 to TVIP125

Responses for TVIP items for age 14yrs – words are

Item	Word	Correct response
090	Submerging	4
091	Arid	4
092	Fragile	3
093	Lecturing	4
094	Archaeologist	4
095	Consuming	4
096	Incandescent	4

Item	Word	Correct response
097	Arrogant	2
098	Tool	2
099	Rage	3
100	Citrus	3
101	Lubricating	1
102	Link	4
103	Residence	1
104	Amphibian	1
105	Prodigy	1
106	Joyful	2
107	Apparition	2
108	Ascending	3
109	Fragment	3
110	Perpendicular	3
111	Garment	4
112	Cornea	2
113	Parallelogram	1
114	Copious	2
115	Enticing	3
116	Astonished	3
117	Pedestrian	2
118	Emission	3
119	Obelisk	1
120	Bog	3
121	Perambulating	2
122	Concave	3
123	Incisor	1
124	Ellipse	4
125	Deciduous	4

FINHRPP   Finish time of TVIP – hour

FINMNPP   Finish time of TVIP – minutes

CEILING   Ceiling item (possible values from 1 to 125)

MINERR   Minus errors (possible values from 0 to 100)

language1
    This variable indicates the language used by the child to take the PPVT. The values that take this variable are 01 = Spanish, 02 = Quechua, 03=Other
The original variable used to calculate it is available in the YL dataset: "tblChSec1CChildDevelopment2" and the variable name is "ppcdlang"

language2
    This categorical variable indicates the first language spoken by the child (mother tongue) in each cohort. The values that take these variables in each country are:
01 = Spanish, 02 = Quechua, 03=Other
The original variable used to calculate it is available in the YL dataset: "tblPreliminaryInterview" and the variable name is "chldlang".

Source
    This variable indicates if the child have both tests or only one of them. Thus, the values that could take this variable are: 1 = Only PPVT, 2 = Only Math, 3 = Both tests.

score_ppvt
    This variable is the corrected raw score of the child in the Peabody Picture Vocabulary Test. The corrected raw score was calculated by: 1) Correcting errors in test administration (as defined in the manual, e.g. eliminating items above the ceiling that should not have been administered), 2) Taking the highest item reached by the child, and 3) Subtracting lower items that were answered incorrectly and also lower items with poor statistical behavior (if they were not the same items; if they were the same item it would be subtracted only once). This variable was built from the datasets: "tblChSec1CChildDevelopment1", and "tblChSec1CChildDevelopment2" using the items ppvt001 to ppvt204 in Ethiopia, India and Vietnam; for Peru the items were tvip001 to tvip125.

rscorelang_ppvt
    This variable is the Rasch score (based on score_ppvt) calculated for each child. Also, as the mathematics test, the mean score was centered in 300 and the standard deviation in 50. This score could only be calculated for the most frequently spoken language in each country (coded as 1 in language1 above).

CONDPP
    Were the conditions of the administration of the TVIP adequate? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

YNOADQ01, YNOADQ02
    Why were the conditions inadequate for the TVIP? Give up to two reasons. Codes are:
        01=No flat surface to work on
        02=Too much noise or distractions
        03=Child was unmotivated, seemed sick, tired or distracted
        04=Fieldworker did not speak the language of the child
        05=There was not enough light
        06=Child could not hear or see well
        07=Other

PPFWLANG
    Language used by fieldworker during administration. Codes are:
        31=Castellano
        32=Quechua
        33=Aymara
        34=Native of the Amazon
        35=Castellano & Quechua
        36=Spanish & Aymara

10=Other

37=Nomatsiguenga (Native language in Jungle)

PPCDLANG   Language used by child during administration. Codes are:

             31=Castellano

             32=Quechua

             33=Aymara

             34=Native of the Amazon

             35=Castellano & Quechua

             36=Spanish & Aymara

             10=Other

             37=Nomatsiguenga (Native language in Jungle)

STRTHRWM   Start time of achievement test – hour

STRTMRWM   Start time of achievement test - minutes

LEVLREAD   Reading item. Codes are:

             01=Can't read anything

             02=Reads letters

             03=Reads words

             04=Reads sentence

LEVLWRIT   Writing item. Codes are:

             01=No

             02=Yes, with difficulty or errors

             03=Yes, without difficulty or errors

MATH01 – MATH10

Items 1 to 10 of the Maths test. For item 1 valid values are between 1 and 9999. For items 2, 3 and 9 valid values are between 0 and 99. For items 4 to 8 codes are: 01=a, 02=b, 03=c, 04=d. For item 10 valid values are between 0 and 999. The correct answers for this test are shown in the table below:

Question Number	Correct Answer	Code
Q1	419	
Q2	45	
Q3	8	
Q4	B	02
Q5	B	02
Q6	A	01
Q7	B	02
Q8	D	04
Q9	7	
Q10	400	

score_math   This variable is the corrected raw score of the child in the Math test. The score was built as the sum of all the items (1 for correct, 0 for blank or incorrect) in

the test for the child except for those items that were eliminated due to poor statistical behavior. This variable was built from the dataset: "tblChSec1CChildDevelopment3" using the items math01 to math10.

rscorelang_math

This variable is the Rasch score (based on score_math) calculated for each child according to their mother tongue in the Math test. The mean score for each main language was centered in 300 and the standard deviation in 50.

FINHRRWM   End time of the achievement test – hour

FINMNRWM   End time of the achievement test – minutes

CONDRWAQ   Were the conditions of the administration of the achievement test adequate? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

YNORWM01. YNORWM02

Why were the conditions inadequate for the achievement test? Please give up to two reasons. Codes are:

      01=No flat surface to work on
      02=Too much noise or distractions
      03=Child was unmotivated, seemed sick, tired or distracted
      04=Fieldworker did not speak the language of the child
      05=There was not enough light
      06=Child could not hear or see well
      07=Other

Section 2 – Child Health

CHEALTHY   Compared to other children of your age would you say your health is the same, better or worse? Codes are:

      01=Same
      02=Better
      03=Worse

CMGHTDIE   In the last 4 years have you been seriously injured or ill and people thought that you might not recover from it? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

CILLNESS   What was this serious illness/injury? Codes are:

      01=Malaria/yellow fever
      02=Pneumonia
      03=Diarrhoea/vomiting
      04=Asthma/respiratory problem
      05=Malnutrition
      06=Anaemia
      07=Dengue fever
      08=Hepatitis
      09=Tuberculosis
      10=Epilepsy
      13=HIV/AIDS
      17=Heart problem
      18=Skin disease
      19=Problems with drugs and medicines
      22=Parasitic Infeaction / worms

23=Nose Bleed
26=Allergies
30=Leishmaniasis
31=Evil eye
32=Obesity
33=Other

CFODFRQ1   During the previous 24-hour period did you consume any food before a morning meal? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

CFODFRQ2   During the previous 24-hour period did you consume a morning meal? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

CFODFRQ3   During the previous 24-hour period did you consume any food between morning and midday meals? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

CFODFRQ4   During the previous 24-hour period did you consume a midday meal? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

CFODFRQ5   During the previous 24-hour period did you consume any food between midday and evening meals? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

CFODFRQ6   During the previous 24-hour period did you consume an evening meal? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

CFODFRQ7   During the previous 24-hour period did you consume any food after the evening meal? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

CFOODTOT   Total times child ate in the last 24-hour period – calculated as the number of Yes responses to previous 7 questions – valid values are between 0 and 7

CFDDIV01   During the previous 24-hour period did you consume any cereals (maize, rice, bread)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

CFDDIV02   During the previous 24-hour period did you consume any roots/tubers (potatoes, cassava)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

CFDDIV03   During the previous 24-hour period did you consume any legumes (lentils, beans, peas) or nuts? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

CFDDIV04   During the previous 24-hour period did you consume any milk or milk products (milk, yogurt, cheese)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

CFDDIV05   During the previous 24-hour period did you consume any eggs? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

CFDDIV06   During the previous 24-hour period did you consume any meat or offal? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

CFDDIV6A   During the previous 24-hour period did you consume any chicken/hen/offal? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

CFDDIV07   During the previous 24-hour period did you consume any fish or seafood? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

CFDDIV08   During the previous 24-hour period did you consume any oil or fat (butter, vegetable oil, palm oil)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

CFDDIV09   During the previous 24-hour period did you consume any sugar or honey? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

CFDDIV10   During the previous 24-hour period did you consume any fruits? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

CFDDIV11   During the previous 24-hour period did you consume any vegetables? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

CFDIVTOT   Total number of different foods consumed by the YL child in the last 24-hours – calculated as the number of Yes responses to the previous 12 questions – valid values are between 0 and 12.

MENARCHE   (For girls) Have you started you periods yet and if so at what age did they start? (If Yes, enter age, otherwise enter 00=No).

VOICE   (For boys) Has your voice changed (deepened), and if so at what age did you notice it changing? (If Yes, enter age, otherwise enter 00=No).

HAIRCHIN   (For boys) Has hair started growing on your chin? (If Yes, enter age, otherwise enter 00=No).

Section 3 – Social Networks, Social Skills and Social Support

CANYHELP   If you had a problem is there someone who would help you? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

WHOHELP   Who is this person (who would help you)? Codes are:
        01=Mum
        02=Dad
        03=Grandparents
        04=Brother
        05=Sister
        06=Aunt/Uncle
        07=Other relatives
        08=Neighbour
        09=Adult friend (over 15yrs old)
        10=Teacher
        11=Religious leader/person
        12=Child protection officer (government/public services)
        13=NGO worker
        14= Community leader (informal)
        16=Women's groups
        17=Friend 14 yrs old or under
        18=No-one
        19=Other, specify

CHELP01   Is there someone who could help you if you were having a problem with your studies at school? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

CHELP02   Is there someone who could help you if you were worried about something at home? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

CHELP03   Is there someone who could help you if you were being teased or bullied by another child? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

CHELP04   Is there someone who could help you if you needed advice about a religious matter? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

CHELP05　　Is there someone who could help you if you needed pocket money? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

CHELP06　　Is there someone who could help you if you needed help getting to school or work? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

FRIEND　　　Please tell me the names of your friends that you have spoken to in the past week – count the number and record the number.

LEAD　　　　Do your friends look up to you as a leader? Codes are:
　　　　　　　01=Always
　　　　　　　02=Sometimes
　　　　　　　03=Never

INCGAME　　Do other children include you in their games at break time at school? Codes are:
　　　　　　　01=Always
　　　　　　　02=Sometimes
　　　　　　　03=Never

STANDUP　　At school do you protect other children if they are in trouble or they are upset? Codes are:
　　　　　　　01=Always
　　　　　　　02=Sometimes
　　　　　　　03=Never

HARDTALK　Do you find it hard to talk to other children in your class? Codes are:
　　　　　　　01=Always
　　　　　　　02=Sometimes
　　　　　　　03=Never

HELPCHLD　Do you help other children who have a problem at school? Codes are:
　　　　　　　01=Always
　　　　　　　02=Sometimes
　　　　　　　03=Never

UNDERFIF　When you are doing paid work, are you working alongside other children under 15yrs old? Codes are:
　　　　　　　01=Always
　　　　　　　02=Sometimes
　　　　　　　03=Never

WORKWITH　Do you find it easy to work alongside other children? Codes are:
　　　　　　　01=Always
　　　　　　　02=Sometimes
　　　　　　　03=Never

WOSTAND　　At work, do you protect other children if they are in trouble or they are upset? Codes are:
　　　　　　　01=Always
　　　　　　　02=Sometimes
　　　　　　　03=Never

WOTALK　　　Do you find it hard to talk to other children at work? Codes are:
　　　　　　　01=Always
　　　　　　　02=Sometimes
　　　　　　　03=Never

WOHELP   Do you help other children who have a problem at work? Codes are:
                      01=Always
                      02=Sometimes
                      03=Never

PAYTALK   Is it possible for you to talk to the person responsible for paying you in money or goods if you do not get paid on time or paid less? Codes are:
                      01=Always
                      02=Sometimes
                      03=Never

GRPMEM01   Are you a member of a Youth group? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

GRPMEM02   Are you a member of a Sports group? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

GRPMEM03   Are you a member of a Religious group? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

GRPMEM04   Are you a member of an after school club (refers to any type of club on school premises but outside normal school day)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

GRPMEM05   Are you a member of an Informal child organised group? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

GRPMEM06   Are you a member of a Work related group? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

GRPMEM07   Are you a member of a School committee? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

GRPMEM08   Are you a member of another type of group? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

GRPMEM09   Are you a member of an artistic group? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

GRPATT01   How often do you attend meetings of the Youth group? Codes are:
                      01=More than once a week
                      02=Once a week
                      03=At least once a month
                      04=At least twice a year
                      05=Once a year
                      06=Less than once a year

GRPATT02   How often do you attend meetings of the Sports group? Codes are:
                      01=More than once a week
                      02=Once a week
                      03=At least once a month
                      04=At least twice a year
                      05=Once a year
                      06=Less than once a year

GRPATT03   How often do you attend meetings of the Religious group? Codes are:
                      01=More than once a week
                      02=Once a week
                      03=At least once a month
                      04=At least twice a year
                      05=Once a year
                      06=Less than once a year

GRPATT04   How often do you attend meetings of the After school club? Codes are:
                      01=More than once a week
                      02=Once a week

      03=At least once a month
      04=At least twice a year
      05=Once a year
      06=Less than once a year

GRPATT05 How often do you attend meetings of the Informal child organised group? Codes are:
      01=More than once a week
      02=Once a week
      03=At least once a month
      04=At least twice a year
      05=Once a year
      06=Less than once a year

GRPATT06 How often do you attend meetings of the Work related group? Codes are:
      01=More than once a week
      02=Once a week
      03=At least once a month
      04=At least twice a year
      05=Once a year
      06=Less than once a year

GRPATT07 How often do you attend meetings of the School committee? Codes are:
      01=More than once a week
      02=Once a week
      03=At least once a month
      04=At least twice a year
      05=Once a year
      06=Less than once a year

GRPATT08 How often do you attend meetings of the other group? Codes are:
      01=More than once a week
      02=Once a week
      03=At least once a month
      04=At least twice a year
      05=Once a year
      06=Less than once a year

GRPATT09 How often do you attend meetings of the artistic group? Codes are:
      01=More than once a week
      02=Once a week
      03=At least once a month
      04=At least twice a year
      05=Once a year
      06=Less than once a year

Section 4 – Feelings and Attitudes

CFAMSON Imagine that a family in the village has a 12 year old son who is attending school full-time. The family badly needs to increase the household income, one option is to send the son to work but the son wants to stay in school. What should the family do? Codes are:
      01=Make child leave school

         02=Let child stay in school
         03=Other

CLADDER   There are nine steps on this ladder. Suppose we say that the ninth step, at the very top, represents the best possible life for you and the bottom represents the worst possible life for you. Where on the ladder do you feel you personally stand at the present time? (Record step number 01 – 09).

CFARLAD   Where do you think you will be on the ladder in four years from now?

CHLPMV1, CHLPMV2, CHLPMV3

         What would help you move up the ladder? You are allowed up to three answers but please give the most important one first. Codes are:
         01=Making more money
         02=My education (including getting better grades)
         03=Leaving this town/migrating
         04=Good luck/God's blessing
         05=Government (local or national) giving me/my household opportunities
             such as FFW, Cash for work, Food aid
         06=Better health status
         07=Improve my existing skills
         08=Learn new skills
         10=Become a member of a local organisation
         11=Support of father/father figure for me/my family
         12=Support of family
         13=Better/more government loan facilities for me/my household
         14=Learn to do things by themselves/not be dependent on others
         15=Work harder (additional work)
         16=Good harvest
         17=Job security (continuous work) for me/my household/family
         18=Better job for me/my household/family
         19=Gambling/winning the lottery
         20=Support of NGO's/other organisations for me/my household/family
         21=Rise in prices
         22=Better credit facilities for me/my household/family
         23=Receiving remittances for me/my household/family
         24=Other, specify

CHLPDWN1, CHLPDWN2, CHLPDWN3

         What would cause you to move down the ladder? You are allowed up to three answers but please give the most important one first. Codes are:
         01=Making less money
         02=Poor credit facilities
         03=Poor government loan facilities
         04=Government denying opportunities e.g. Food-for-work
         05=Poor health status
         06=Gambling debts
         07=I/my family can't find steady work
         08=Job is poor
         09=Can't improve skills
         10=Poor harvest

       11=Too dependent on others
       12=Me/my household not receiving remittances
       13=Other children leaving the household
       14=Being poorly educated
       15=Death/illness of household member
       16=No support from family
       17=No support from father figure for me/household
       18=Marriage or leaving home
       19=No support from NGOs/other organisations
       20=Have to end education early
       21=Other
       22=Addictions (vices)
       23=Family disruptions/problems
       24=Divorce/Separation
       30=Migrating

CEXPEARN   At what age did you or do you expect to start earning money to help support your household? Enter age in whole years; special code: 00=No expectation.

CEXPEDU   At what age did you or do you expect to stop studying full-time? Enter age in whole years; special code: 00=No expectation.

CEXPIND   At what age did you or do you expect to be financially independent of your parents? Enter age in whole years; special code: 00=No expectation.

CEXPLEAV   At what age did you or do you expect to leave home? Enter age in whole years; special code: 00=No expectation.

CEXPMAR   At what age did you or do you expect to get married? Enter age in whole years; special code: 00=No expectation.

CFAMDTR   Imagine that a family in the village has a 12 year old daughter who is attending school full-time. The family needs to increase the household income, and one option is to send the daughter to work but the daughter wants to stay in school. What should the family do? Codes are:
       01=Make child leave school
       02=Let child stay in school
       03=Other

CSCUSEFL   Do you think that formal schooling will be useful in your future life? Codes are:
       00=No, it is not useful
       01=Yes, it is essential
       02=Yes, but it is not essential

CNSCUSE   Do you think that formal schooling would have been useful to you in your future life? Codes are:
       00=No, it is not useful
       01=Yes, it is essential
       02=Yes, but it is not essential

CHFUTURE   When you are about 20 years old, what job do you think you will be doing? Codes are:
       01=Accountant
       02=Actor/actress
       03=Artist

04=Civil servant
05=Computer operator
06=Conductor
07=Construction worker
08=Cook
09=Dentist
10=District collector
11=Doctor
12=Domestic worker
13=Driver
14=Engineer
15=Farmer
16=Fireman/woman
17=Fisherman
18=Fulltime parent/housewife
19=Labourer
20=Lawyer
21=Lecturer
22=Market trader/shop assistant
23=Mason
24=Mechanic
25=Nurse
26=Painter/decorator
27=Pilot
28=Policeman/woman
29=Politician
30=President/leader of country
31=Scientist
32=Singer
33=Soldier
34=Sportsman/woman
35=Tailor
36=Taxi driver
37=Teacher
38=Trader/businessman/woman
39=Traditional occupation
40=University student
41=Vet
42=Other, specify
43=Administrative assistant/Secretary

CGRDLIKE   Imagine you had no constraints and could stay at school as long as you liked, what level of formal education would you like to complete? Enter grade 01 to 11 or codes:

00=None
13=Incomplete Technical school
14=Complete Technical school
15=Incomplete University
16=Complete University

17=Adult literacy programme
18=Other, specify

CEXPGRAD   Given your current situation do you expect you will reach that level of education? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

CYDRPOT1, CYDRPOT2, CYDRPOT3

What are the main reasons you are most likely to drop out of school early? You can give up to three answers but please give the most important one first. Codes are:

01=Fees will be too expensive
02=Books and/or other supplies will be too expensive
03=Shoes/Clothes/Uniform for school will be too expensive
04=Transport will be too expensive
05=May move further from school
06=Will become unsafe to travel to school
07=Lack of transport
08=Truancy, lack of interest
09=May be banned from school for behaviour reasons
11=May be banned from school because failed to achieve necessary grade/level at school
12=Quality of education at school (teaching and learning) may be poor
14=Lack of sanitation facilities at school will become a problem
15=Bullying/abuse from peers
16=Ill-treatment/abuse from teachers/principal
17=No need for schooling for future job
18=Need to learn a trade/skill, e.g. through apprenticeship so will need to go to work
19=Will have to do paid work to earn money (including agricultural work other than for household)
20=Will need to stay home to look after siblings
21=Will need to stay home for domestic and/or agricultural work at home (include chores, farm work, harvest)
22=It won't be appropriate for girls to carry on
23=Marriage
24=Disability, illness
25=Stigma and discrimination (child will not be welcome because of ethnic group/caste/socio-economic group, etc.)
26=Family member may become ill/disabled/elderly (including care for this family member)
27=Other, specify
30=Sexual harassment from teachers
31=Sexual harassment from schoolmates
32=The school will close down
33=Parents/carers will be asked to pull him/her out of school
34=Family issues e.g. problems at home – parental disputes/marital conflict
35=Could not afford school (household had no money)

The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 04 where 01=Strongly agree, 02=Agree, 03=Disagree, 04=Strongly disagree.

TR1	Most people in my neighbourhood are basically honest.

TR1   Most people in my neighbourhood are basically honest.

TR2   Most people in my neighbourhood can be trusted.

TR3   I believe the government does what is right for people like me

SV1   The nearest primary school provides a good quality education to the children in this community.

SV2   The nearest health facility provides a good health service for children.

TR4   I feel safe when I go out of the house on my own.

SV5   The local police/militia do their job well.

SV6   People in this community can affect local government (Kebele administration) decisions that matter for people's lives.

AG1   It I try hard I can improve my situation in life.

AG2   Other people in my family make all the decisions about how I spend my time.

AG3   I like to make plans for my future studies and work.

PS1   I feel proud to show my friends or other visitors where I live.

PS2   I am ashamed of my clothes.

PS7   I am ashamed of my shoes.

PS3   I feel proud of the job done by the head of household.

SD1   When I am at the shops/market I am usually treated by others with fairness and with respect.

SD2   Adults in my street/village treat me worse than other children of my age.

WHYBAD1, WHYBAD2, WHYBAD3

Why do you think adults in your street/village treat you worse than other children? You are allowed up to three answers but please give the most important one first. Codes are:

  01=Gender
  02=My family has less money/fewer material possessions than others
  03=I am from a single parent family/my parents are divorced/separated
  04=Because of my ethnic group
  05=Because of my religion
  06=My language/the way I talk
  07=The clothes I wear/my appearance
  08=The job I do
  09=The job my father/mother/guardian does
  10=I am disabled
  11=I have HIV/AIDS
  12=Other, specify

The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 04 where 01=Strongly agree, 02=Agree, 03=Disagree, 04=Strongly disagree.

PS4   I am often embarrassed because I do not have the right books, pencils or other equipment for school.

PS8   I am worried that I don't have the correct uniform.

SD3   The other children in my class treat me with respect.

AG4   If I study hard at school I will be rewarded by a better job in future.

SD4   Other pupils in my class tease me at school.

PS5   I am proud of my achievements at school.

SD5   My teachers treat me worse than other children.

TEABAD1, TEABAD2, TEABAD3

                Why do you think teachers treat you worse than other children? You are allowed
                up to three answers but please give the most important one first. Codes are:
                        01=Gender
                        02=My family has less money/fewer material possessions than others
                        03=I am from a single parent family/my parents are divorced/separated
                        04=Because of my ethnic group
                        05=Because of my religion
                        06=My language/the way I talk
                        07=The clothes I wear/my appearance
                        08=The job I do
                        09=The job my father/mother/guardian does
                        10=I am disabled
                        11=I have HIV/AIDS
                        12=Other, specify

The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 04 where 01=Strongly agree,
02=Agree, 03=Disagree, 04=Strongly disagree.

PS6   I am embarrassed by/ashamed of the work I have to do.

AG5   I have no choice about the work I do – I must work.

PS9   The job I do makes me feel proud.

Section 5 – Parents and Household Issues

The following questions have a scale response between 01 and 04 where 01=Strongly agree,
02=Agree, 03=Disagree, 04=Strongly disagree.

OBEY   I always obey my parents.

NOTALK   My parents/guardians rarely talk with me about the things that matter to me.

LOVED   I always feel loved by my parents/guardians.

NOSUPP   My parents/guardians never support me in the things I want to do.

SPEAK   I usually feel able to speak out my views and feelings with my parents.

FAIRPUN   Most of the time my parents/guardians treat me fairly when I do something
                wrong.

SISLESS   Compared to my sisters fewer things (clothes, money, food, etc.) are provided
                for me.

TIMATT   I receive lots of time and attention from my parents/guardians.

BROLESS   Compared to my brothers fewer things (clothes, money, food, etc.) are provided
                for me.

BROFREE   Compared to my brothers, I have less freedom to leave the house when I want.

SISFREE   Compared to my sisters, I have less freedom to leave the house when I want.

PARWOR   My parents/guardians treat me worse than other children in my family.

PARANGRY   If my parents are angry with me generally it is because I have done something wrong.

DECISION   Have your parents ever made a major decision about your life that you were not happy with? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

PARDEC   If yes, which parent made the decision? Codes are:
          01=Mother only
          02=Father only
          03=Joint decision between parents

WHATDEC   What was the decision about? Codes are:
          01=My education (including whether/when to start it/stop it; which school to go to; how much study to do etc.)
          02=The family structure (including divorce or remarriage of child's parents. Child's siblings living in/away from home, etc.)
          03=My work (including whether/when to start it/stop it; which job to do; how many hours to work, etc.)
          04=Where we live (including moving house/issues to do with the house, home, farm, etc.)
          05=Day-to-day household management (including assignment of domestic roles and tasks, who sleeps where, who is responsible for whom, what food is eaten, etc.)
          06=Discipline (including nature of discipline and reasons for it, etc.)
          07=What I do in my leisure time (including where I spend it and what I do in it, including alcohol, smoking and drug use, etc.)
          08=My friends and partners (including boy/girl friends not immediately seen as marriage partners; who they are; what they do, etc.)
          09=Religion (including extent and nature of religious observance/belief, etc.)
          10=Health (including treatment-seeking; disability; seriousness of an illness, etc.)
          11=Other, specify

MINDS   Did you feel able to try to change their minds about it? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

Section 6 – Perceptions of Future, Environment and Household Wealth

AMBITION   What do you want to be when you grow up? Codes are:
          01=Accountant
          02=Actor/actress
          03=Artist
          04=Civil servant
          05=Computer operator
          06=Conductor
          07=Construction worker
          08=Cook
          09=Dentist

10=District collector
11=Doctor
12=Domestic worker
13=Driver
14=Engineer
15=Farmer
16=Fireman/woman
17=Fisherman
18=Fulltime parent/housewife
19=Labourer
20=Lawyer
21=Lecturer
22=Market trader/shop assistant
23=Mason
24=Mechanic
25=Nurse
26=Painter/decorator
27=Pilot
28=Policeman/woman
29=Politician
30=President/leader of country
31=Scientist
32=Singer
33=Soldier
34=Sportsman/woman
35=Tailor
36=Taxi driver
37=Teacher
38=Trader/businessman/woman
39=Traditional occupation
40=University student
41=Vet
42=Other, specify
43=Administrative assistant/secretary

CCIRCUM1   How would you describe your household currently? Codes are:
01=Very rich
02=Rich
03=Comfortable – can manage to get by
04=Never have quite enough, struggle to get by
05=Poor
06=Destitute

CCIRCUM2   How would you describe your household four years ago? Codes are:
01= Very rich
02=Rich
03=Comfortable – can manage to get by
04=Never have quite enough, struggle to get by
05=Poor
06=Destitute

CREAS1, CREAS2

> (If situation has changed). Please give up to two reasons for the change from four years ago to now. Codes are:
>
>> 01=Harvests have been good
>> 02=Household started growing new crops
>> 03=Household tried new farming techniques
>> 04=Household managed crops or livestock well
>> 05=Household accumulated livestock
>> 06=Household accumulated other resources, assets, possessions
>> 07=My own health has improved
>> 08=Health of household (or individuals in the household) has improved
>> 09=Household has worked hard
>> 10=Parent has new spouse
>> 11=More children in household
>> 12=Household children older and more able to work
>> 13=Women in household drink less
>> 14=Men in household drink less
>> 15=More people around to help, advise (better networks)
>> 16=Job security (continuous security)
>> 17=Live in a nicer house
>> 18=Household managed business well
>> 19=I have worked hard
>> 20=Household business or trade has been profitable
>> 21=Household set up a new business or trade
>> 22=Household started work or new job/non-farm work
>> 23=Food or cash aid
>> 26=Migration
>> 27=Household was willing to take risks
>> 28=Prices have risen
>> 29=Good luck
>> 30=God has helped
>> 31=Other reason for improvement
>> 32=Government-run employment programmes
>> 41=Harvests have been poor
>> 42=Household tried new crops but they failed
>> 43=Household tried new ways of farming but they failed
>> 44=Household managed crops or livestock poorly
>> 45=Household has less livestock
>> 46=Household managed own business poorly
>> 47=Household business failed or didn't do well
>> 48=Household tried new business/trade but it failed
>> 49=Lost job (permanent/temporary)
>> 50=Have fewer other resources, assets, possessions
>> 51=I was lazy
>> 52=Household was lazy
>> 53=I have been/got ill/injured/disabled
>> 54=Adults in household have been/got ill/injured/disabled
>> 55=Adults in household died
>> 56=Children in household sick or died
>> 57=Children moved away

                     58=Large family/too many children/increased family size
                     59=Men in household drink too much
                     60=Women in household drink too much
                     61=Less people around to help, advise (poorer networks)
                     62=Theft/robbery
                     63=Too many loans
                     64=Did not want to take risks
                     65=Prices for goods have fallen
                     68=House is not as nice as it used to be
                     69=Old age of household adults
                     70=Bad luck
                     71=God has not helped
                     72=Other reason for situation worsening

CRELCIRC   Compared to other household here in this village/suburb, how would you describe your household at the moment? Codes are:
                     01=The richest
                     02=Among the richest
                     03=Richer than most households
                     04=About average
                     05=A little poorer than most households
                     06=Among the poorest
                     07=The poorest

Section 7 – Child Development

These questions were asked of the YL child. The child was shown some diagrams of boys and girls aged about 12 yrs and the child was asked the following questions.

PECHEAL   Which do you think looks healthiest? Valid values are between 01 and 12.

PECDIET   Which do you think has the best diet? Valid values are between 01 and 12.

PECMOST   Which is most like you? Valid values are between 01 and 12.

PECLIKE   Which is most like what you would like to be? Valid values are between 01 and 12.

Household Roster

The following are the variables found in the file <u>PESubHouseholdMember12.sav</u>. There are generally several records for each household and the records can be linked to the household level data using the variable CHILDID.

CHILDID   Child identification

ID   Identifier for individual within the household

AGE   Age of household member in completed years. Missing value codes are negative.

MEMSEX   Gender of household member. 01=Male, 02=Female.

RELATE   Relationship to index child. Codes are:
                     00=YL Child
                     01=Biological parent
                     02=Step-parent (partner of biological parent)
                     03=Adoptive parent
                     04=Foster parent

05=Maternal grandparent
06=Paternal grandparent
07=Brother/sister (both parents the same)
08=Half-sibling (same father)
09=Half-sibling (same mother)
10=Step-sibling (no parent in common)
11=Adoptive brother/sister
12=Foster brother/sister
13=Uncle/Aunt
14=Cousin
15=Nephew/Niece
16=Brother/sister-in-law (spouse of sibling)
17=Great-grandparent (Mother's side)
18=Great grandparent (Father's side)
19=Other relative, specify
20=Household servant
21=Other, unrelated, specify
22=Nanny/child-minder
23=Tenant/lodger
24=Adoptive parent (legal)

LIVHSE   Does this person still live in the household? This question was added to check on the status of individuals recorded as being part of the household in Round 1. Codes are:
01=Yes, still lives in household
02=No, lives elsewhere
03=Person has died

GRADE   What was the highest education grade that this person completed (excluding pre-primary)? Codes are:
00=None
01-11=Grade 01 to Grade 11
13=Incomplete technical college
14=Complete technical college
15=Incomplete University
16=Complete University
17=Adult literacy program
18=Other, specify

STILL   Is this person currently in full-time/regular education? Codes are:
00=No
01=Yes, attending regularly
02=Yes, but attending irregularly

CHGRADE   What was the highest education grade that this person completed (excluding pre-primary)? Codes are:
00=None
01-11=Grade 01 to Grade 11
13=Incomplete technical college
14=Complete technical college
15=Incomplete University
16=Complete University

17=Adult literacy program
18=Other, specify

CHSTILL   Is this person currently in full-time/regular education? Codes are:
00=No
01=Yes, attending regularly
02=Yes, but attending irregularly

WHYNOT   Why is this child currently not in full-time/regular education? Codes are:
01=Fees too expensive
02=Books and/or other supplies too expensive
03=Shoes/clothes/uniform for school too expensive
04=Transport too expensive
05=School too far from home
08=Truancy, child does not want to go, not interested
09=Banned from school for behaviour reasons
12=Quality of education at school (teaching and learning) poor
15=Bullying/abuse from peers
16=Ill-treatment/abuse from teachers/principal
20=Needed for domestic and/or agricultural work at home (include
       chores, farm work, harvest)
21=Have to do paid work to earn money (including agricultural work other
       than for household)
24=Illness, injury
40=Unjustified absence
41=School entrance fee is high
42=School building is unsafe
43=She/he finished school
44=Disability/handicap
45=Other, specify

AGEGRADE   How old was this child when she/he completed/stopped full-time education?
(Enter age in completed years)

AGESTSCH   How old was this child when she/he first entered full-time regular education?
(Enter age in completed years)

HHSCHTYP   What type of school is this child attending? Codes are:
01=Private
02=NGO/Charity/Church (not for profit)
03=Public
04=Public or the national government
05=Other, specify
06=Informal
07=Half Public Half Private

PERF   How would you say the child is performing? Codes are:
01=Excellent
02=Good
03=Reasonably well
04=Poorly
05=Very bad

SCHOOLEN   How good would you say the school is in terms of overall quality (including teaching and infrastructure)? Codes are:

         01=Excellent
         02=Good
         03=Reasonably okay
         04=Bad
         05=Very bad

DISAB   Does this person have a permanent disability and if so how does it affect their ability to work and take care of themselves? Codes are:

         00=No disability (able to work same as others of this age)
         01=Capable of most types of full-time work but some difficulty with physical work
         02=Able to work full-time but only work requiring no physical activity
         03=Can only do light work on a part-time basis
         04=Cannot work but able to care for themselves (e.g. dress themselves, etc.)
         05=Cannot work and needs help with daily activities such as dressing, washing, etc.
         06=Other, specify

CODSEC1, CODSEC2, CODSEC3

     Economic sector code of the job/occupation. Codes are International standard 3 digit activity codes (SIC).

ACT1, ACT2, ACT3

     First second and third most important activities in the last 12 months. Codes are:

         01=Self-employed farmer (own plot)
         02=Wage employment (agriculture)
         03=Part time agriculture labourer
         04=Cattle farmer
         05=Forestry
         06=Fishing
         07=Non-remunerated household members
         08=Other (related to agriculture), specify
         09=Self-employed (small manufacturing business)
         10=Self-employed (services)
         11=Waged worker
         12=Part time labourer
         13=Craftsman
         14=Independent merchant
         15=Non-remunerated Household members
         16=Other (not related to agriculture), specify
         17=Unemployed
         18=Household chores/Housewife
         19=Dependent living at home (child or retired elder)
         20=Other (non-wage earner), specify
         21=Small animals breeder
         22=Waged worker (agriculture, cattle farmer, fishing)

MONTHS1, MONTHS2, MONTHS3

Enter the number of months in which the activity was done – these variables correspond respectively to ACT1, ACT2 and ACT3 valid values are between 1 and 12.

DIASMES1, DIASMES2, DIASMES3

Of the months in which the activity was done enter the number of days per month – these variables correspond respectively to ACT1, ACT2 and ACT3 – valid values are between 1 and 31.

SEMAN1, SEMAN2, SEMAN3

Of the months in which the activity was done enter the number of weeks per month – these variables correspond respectively to ACT1, ACT2 and ACT3 – value values are between 0 and 4.

DAYS1, DAYS2, DAYS3

Give the number of days per week spent on the activity in the months when this activity was done – variables correspond respectively to ACT1, ACT2 and ACT3 – valid values are between 1 and 7.

HOURS1, HOURS2, HOURS3

On the days that this activity was done, approximately how many hours per day was spent on this activity on average? – variables correspond to ACT1, ACT2 and ACT3 respectively – valid values are between 0 and 24.

ACTING   Which job/occupation is the most important in terms of incomes? Codes are:

         00=None
         01=First activity
         02=Second activity
         03=Third activity

The following 8 questions are for children in the household aged between 5yrs and 17yrs.

SLEEP   Typically how many hours did the child spend sleeping during a typical day (Monday to Friday) in the last week? Valid values are between 0 and 24.

CHCARE   Typically how many hours did the child spend caring for others (younger siblings, ill household members) during a typical day (Monday to Friday) in the last week? Valid values are between 0 and 24.

HHCHORE   Typically how many hours did the child spend on domestic tasks (fetching water, fetching firewood, cleaning, cooking, washing, shopping, etc. during a typical day (Monday to Friday) in the last week? Valid values are between 0 and 24.

NPAYWORK   Typically how many hours did the child spend doing tasks on family farm, cattle herding, other family business, shepherding (not just farming) during a typical day (Monday to Friday) in the last week? Valid values are between 0 and 24.

PAYWORK   Typically how many hours did the child spend on activities for pay/sale outside of household or for someone not in the household during a typical day (Monday to Friday) in the last week? Valid values are between 0 and 24.

SCHOOL   Typically how many hours did the child spend at school (including travelling time to school) during a typical day (Monday to Friday) in the last week? Valid values are between 0 and 24.

STUDY | Typically how many hours did the child spend studying outside of school time (at home, extra tuition) during a typical day (Monday to Friday) in the last week? Valid values are between 0 and 24.

PLAY | Typically how many hours did the child spend on play time/general leisure (including time taken for eating, drinking and bathing) during a typical day (Monday to Friday) in the last week? Valid values are between 0 and 24.

OCCUPPAT | In the most important occupation does this person work as an independent or dependent worker? Codes are:
01=Dependent worker
02=Independent worker

INCAMNT | How much was his/her last payment for the most important occupation? Missing value codes are negative.

INCTIME | Time period for the last payment. Codes are:
01=Hour
02=Day
03=Week
04=Two weeks
05=Month
06=Quarter
07=Semester
08=Year

BONUS | Did he/she receive a bonus, extras or other additional payments in money? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

BONAMNT | How much did he/she receive as bonus? Missing value codes are negative.

BONTIME | Time period for the bonus payment. Codes are:
01=Hour
02=Day
03=Week
04=Two weeks
05=Month
06=Quarter
07=Semester
08=Year

REMUN | Did he/she receive any remuneration in goods and services, free or subsidised (e.g. meals, food, transport, clothes/uniform, lodging/house or others)? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

REMAMNT | Value of good or services received. Missing value codes are negative.

REMTIME | Time period of the remuneration amount. Codes are:
01=Hour
02=Day
03=Week
04=Two weeks
05=Month
06=Quarter

07=Semester
08=Year

OCCYRS   How long has he/she been working in this occupation – number of years? 00=<1 year.

OCCMTHS   How long has he/she been working in this occupation – number of months? Valid values are between 00 and 12. 00=<1 month

Residency Changes 1

These are the variables in the data file PESubResidencyChanges112.sav. This data file contains data on residency changes the mother (or caregiver) of the YL child has had since birth. Households will only have records in this file if the mother (or caregiver) was born in a different community to the one in which she is now living. Each record corresponds to a change in residence. Data can be linked to the household/child level data using the child identification variable CHILDID.

NB: Many of these variables could be used to identify locations and should not therefore be included in the archive dataset.

CHILDID   Child Identification

RCFID   Unique ID for the change in residence.

COMMOVE   Where did you move to? Community name. Text value.

COCDMOVE   Code for community.

DISTMOVE   Where did you move to? District. Text value.

PROVMOVE   Where did you move to? Province – text value.

DPTOMOVE   Where did you move to? Department – text value.

COUNMOVE   Where did you move to? Country – text value.

AGEMOVE   How old were you when you moved? Age in years.

WHYMOVE   Why did you move? Codes are:
             01=Work
             02=Study
             03=Health
             04=Family disputes
             05=Seeking independence
             06=Rent problems
             07=Divorce, separation
             08=Improve dwelling conditions
             09=Violence
             10=Parents died
             11=Inheritance
             12=Other, specify
             13=Married/Cohabit
             14=Purchased own home/land
             15=To be close to family
             16=Squatted
             17=Death of a relative
             18=Pregnancy / Birth of a child

19=Don't get used
20=Terrorism
21=Natural Disaster

Residency Changes 2

These are the variables in the data file PESubResidencyChanges212.sav. This data file contains data on residency changes the mother (or caregiver) of the YL child has had since birth. Households will only have records in this file if the mother (or caregiver) was born in the same community in which she is now living but has moved away to a different community and has since returned. Each record corresponds to a change in residence. Data can be linked to the household/child level data using the child identification variable CHILDID.

NB: Many of these variables could be used to identify locations and should not therefore be included in the archive dataset.

CHILDID   Child Identification

RCBID   Unique ID for the change in residence.

COMBORN   Where did you move to? Community name. Text value.

COCDBORN   Code for community.

DISTBORN   Where did you move to? District. Text value.

PROVBORN   Where did you move to? Province – text value.

DPTOBORN   Where did you move to? Department – text value.

COUNBORN   Where did you move to? Country – text value.

AGEBORN   How old were you when you moved? Age in years.

WHYBORN   Why did you move? Codes are:
             01=Work
             02=Study
             03=Health
             04=Family disputes
             05=Seeking independence
             06=Rent problems
             07=Divorce, separation
             08=Improve dwelling conditions
             09=Violence
             10=Parents died
             11=Inheritance
             12=Other, specify
             13=Married/Cohabit
             14=Purchased own home/land
             15=To be close to family
             16=Squatted
             17=Death of a relative
             18=Pregnancy / Birth of a child
             19=Don't get used
             20=Terrorism
             21=Natural Disaster

Land owned or rented by the household

These are the variables in the data file <u>PESubPlotsOfLand12.sav</u>. This data file contains data for households who said they owned, sharecropped-in, borrowed or rented any land in the last 12 months. Households may have none, one or more records in this data file. Data can be linked to the household/child level data using the child identification variable CHILDID.

CHILDID	Child Identification
PLOTID	Unique ID for the plot of land (within the household)
LAREA	Size of plot in local unit. This is a decimal value with negative missing value codes.

LUNIT　　　　Local unit used for size of plot. Codes are:
　　　　　　　　01=Square metres
　　　　　　　　02=Hectare
　　　　　　　　03=Yugada
　　　　　　　　04=Topo
　　　　　　　　05=Tongo
　　　　　　　　06=Cuadra
　　　　　　　　07=Tarea
　　　　　　　　08=Other

LOWN　　　　Which of the following best describes this plot? Codes are:
　　　　　　　　01=Rented
　　　　　　　　02=Borrowed
　　　　　　　　03=Sharecropped in, shared
　　　　　　　　04=Owned
　　　　　　　　05=Common land
　　　　　　　　06=Squatted
　　　　　　　　07=Other, specify
　　　　　　　　33=Morgaged

LUSE　　　　What is the plot used for? Codes are:
　　　　　　　　01=Arable farming
　　　　　　　　02=Pasture
　　　　　　　　03=Garden
　　　　　　　　04=Building (house/shops)
　　　　　　　　05=Industry
　　　　　　　　06=Rented out
　　　　　　　　07=Sharecropped out
　　　　　　　　08=Nothing/left fallow
　　　　　　　　09=Recreation
　　　　　　　　10=Grazing livestock
　　　　　　　　11=Aquaculture
　　　　　　　　12=Forestry, woodland, forest
　　　　　　　　13=Other, specify
　　　　　　　　14=Farmyard / stockyard
　　　　　　　　15=Given as a loan

TRANS　　　　Would you be able to transfer the full use of the plot to anyone else through sale, gift or bequest? Codes are:
　　　　　　　　00=No

01=Full transfer rights
02=Yes, gift or bequest
03=Transfer only with formal community approval
04=Yes, sale

TRANSID1, TRANSID2

Who would be able to transfer the full use of the plot to anyone else? Get ID number from household roster. Special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.

COLLAT   Would anyone in the household be able to use this plot as collateral? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes

COLLAT1, COLLAT2

Who would be able to transfer this plot or use it for collateral? Get ID number from household roster. Special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.

Crops grown by the household

These are the variables in the data file PESubCrops12.sav. This data file contains data for households who said they grew crops in the last agricultural year. Households may have none, one or more records in this data file. Data can be linked to the household/child level data using the child identification variable CHILDID.

CHILDID   Child Identification

CROPID   Unique ID for the crop (within the household)

CROPNAME   Name of crop – text value.

CROP   Code for code. Codes are: (NB: Missing value codes are negative)
                        03=Avocado
                        04=Bananas
                        05=Barley
                        16=Chillies
                        17=Coffee
                        18=Cotton
                        26=Garlic
                        44=Maize
                        45=Mango
                        49=Oats
                        50=Onions
                        51=Orange
                        53=Paddy rice
                        54=Pineapple
                        55=Potatoes
                        56=Pumpkin
                        64=Sorghum
                        66=Spinach
                        67=Sugar
                        69=Sweet potatoes
                        72=Tomato
                        76=Wheat

81=Cañihua
82=Chocho/lupino
83=Pasture (alfalfa)
84=Forage
85=Cassava/Manioc
86=Olluco
87=Quinua
88=Qiwicha
89=Beans
90=Cocoa
91=Grapes/vineyard
92=Apples
93=Papaya
94=Maca
95=Mashua
96=Oca
97=Asparagus
98=Artichoke
99=Peas
100=Sugar peas
101=Broad beans
102=Lettuce
103=Strawberries
104=Passion fruit
105=Green beans
106=Mushrooms
107=Inca Inchi
108=Other, specify
109=Cocount
124=Soya bean

QNTHARV   What is the total quantity of this crop harvested in the last agricultural year (in local units)? Decimal value with negative missing value codes.

QNTUNIT   Local unit for quantity harvested. Text value.

Primary Occupation Productive Assets

These are the variables in the data file PESubPrimaryAssets12.sav. This data file records information about productive assets owned, rented or accessed by household members in the last 12 months. They include both farm and non-farm productive assets. The number of records per household is variable. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable.

CHILDID   Child identification.

PASSID   Unique ID for the productive asset

PASSET   Asset owned, rented or borrowed. Codes are:
                01=Tractor in working order
                02=Water pump in working order
                03=Wheelbarrow in working order
                04=Thresher in working order

            05=Animal drawn plough
            06=Hand held plough
            07=Harness for animals
            08=Fumigator
            09=Hoses for watering
            10=Wire fencing
            11=Sheds
            12=Storehouse/granary
            13=Chain saw/electric saw
            14=Electric motor
            15=Silos/storage pit
            16=Harvester
            17=Milking machine
            18=Spades, shovels, rakes, pickaxes
            19=Machetes, sickles
            20=Axes, crowbar
            21=Other, agricultural
            22=Sewing machine
            23=Knitting machine
            24=Compressor
            25=Photocopier
            26=Soldering equipment
            27=Spinning wheel/spinning machine
            28=Meat grinder
            29=Hemming machine
            30=Drill
            31=Loom, manual or electric
            32=Lathe (for wood, metal, stone or plastic)
            33=Other (non-agricultural)

NUMPASS   How many of this asset do you actually own – enter number owned – missing value codes are negative.

VALPASS   If you sold the owned item(s) today how much could you get? Decimal value – missing value codes are negative

DECPASS   Who is the main person who decides whether to sell or give it/them away? Get ID number from HH roster – special codes are: 80=Household as a whole, 90=Person not in household.

ACTPASS   For what activity is this asset used? Text value.

Food Organisations

These are the variables in the data file PESubFoodOrganisations12.sav. This data file records information about organisations that have donated food to the household. Households will only have records in this data file if they have received any donated food. Each record represents an organisation that has donated food.

CHILDID   Child identification.

ORGID   Unique ID for the organisation.

ORGNAME   Name of the organisation or group. Text value.

ORGCODE   Code for the organisation. Codes are:
                       01=ADRA OFASA
                       02=CARITAS
                       03=PRISMA
                       04=CARE
                       05=MINSA
                       06=Glass of Milk Programme
                       07=Comedor Municipal (Municipal Soup Kitchen)
                       08=Comedor Popular/Comunal (Community Soup Kitchen)
                       09=Mothers' Club
                       10=Other
                       11 =School Breakfast – PRONAA
                       12=School Lunch – PRONAA
                       13=PRONAA

ORGYRS   How long ago did you start receiving food from this organisation? In years.

ORGMTHS   How long ago did you start receiving food from this organisation? In months.
               00=Less than one month.

Donated Food

These are the variables in the data file PESubDonatedFood12.sav. This data file records
information about food that has been donated to the household in the last 12 months.
Households will only have records in this data file if they have received donated food in the last
12 months. Each record represents an item of food.

CHILDID   Child identification.

FOODID   Unique ID for the item of food.

FOODNAME   Name/description of the donated food. Text value.

FOODCODE   Type of food. Codes are:
                       01=Milk or dairy products
                       02=Milk substitutes
                       03=Oats
                       04=Baby food/baby cereal mixes
                       05=Cooking/salad oil
                       06=Vegetables
                       07=Canned meat (chicken, tuna, etc.)
                       08=Cereals
                       09=Bread, cakes, biscuits
                       10=Prepared foods
                       11=Sugar
                       15=Other

FOODNUM   In the last 12 months how often have you received the food? Missing value codes
               are negative.

FOODAMT   How much did they give you last time you received this food? Missing value
               codes are negative.

FOODUNIT   Unit of measurement for the amount of food received – text value.

FOODCOST   If you had bought it, how much would it have cost you? Missing value codes are negative.

COSTUNIT   Unit of measurement for bought food – text value.

Money or goods given to individuals outside the household

These are the variables in the data file PESubOutgoings12.sav. This data file records regular payments to individuals outside the household. A household will only have records in this data file if OREMIT=1 at the household/child level. The number of records per household is variable. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable.

CHILDID   Child identification.

OUTID   Unique ID for the payment.

REMREL   Relationship of recipient to the child. Codes are:
            00=YL Child
            01=Biological parent
            02=Step-parent (partner of biological parent)
            03=Adoptive parent
            04=Foster parent
            05=Maternal grandparent
            06=Paternal grandparent
            07=Brother/sister (both parents the same)
            08=Half-sibling (same father)
            09=Half-sibling (same mother)
            10=Step-sibling (no parent in common)
            11=Adoptive brother/sister
            12=Foster brother/sister
            13=Uncle/Aunt
            14=Cousin
            15=Nephew/niece
            16=Brother/sister-in-law (spouse of sibling)
            17=Great grandparent (mother's side)
            18=Great grandparent (father's side)
            19=Other, relative
            20=Household Servant
            21=Other, unrelated
            22=Nanny/child minder
            23=Tenant/lodger
            24=Adoptive parent (legal)

REMEST   Can you tell me how much money you sent in the last 12 months? Decimal value – missing value codes are negative.

REMGOOD   Can you tell me the value of the goods you sent in the last 12 months? Decimal value – missing value codes are negative.

Groups

These are the variables in the data file PESubGroups12.sav. This data file records details about group membership among household members. The number of records per household is variable.

Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable.

CHILDID   Child identification.

GRPID   Unique ID for the group

GROUP   Type of group. Codes are:
                    02=Farmer's co-operative
                    04=Watershed association
                    05=Other farmer's group
                    06=Self-help group
                    07=Education committee
                    10=Health committee
                    11=Credit society/co-op
                    14=Traders' association
                    15=Business group
                    16=Youth group
                    17=NGO
                    18=Religious group
                    20=Cultural/sport group
                    22=Labour unions
                    23=Women's group
                    24=Peasant association
                    28=Other
                    30=Political group
                    31=Neighbour groups/neighbourhood associations
                    32=Defence association

IDGRP   ID of main person in the household who is a member of the group – 80=Whole household.

YEARMEM   Since when has this person been a member of this group? Enter all 4 digits of the year – missing value codes are negative.

BENGRP1, BENGRP2
            What are the main benefits from the group? Codes are:
                    01=Improves household income
                    02=Improves access to services
                    03=Can get credit/savings facilities
                    04=Can get knowledge and information
                    05=Important in times of need
                    06=Offers benefits to the wider community
                    07=Enjoyment/recreation
                    08=Spiritual/Social Status/self-esteem
                    09=Benefit/recognition from NGO
                    10=Marketing outlet for produce
                    11=Other
                    12=No benefits
                    13=Receive food

FRQATTEN   How often does this person attend the group? Codes are:
                    02=Weekly
                    03=Monthly

                                05=Annually
                                07=Quarterly
                                08=Irregularly

LEADMEM   Does this person hold a leadership or powerful position in the group? Codes are:
            00=No, 01=Yes.

YEARLEAD   Since when has this person held this position? Enter all 4 digits of the year –
            missing value codes are negative.

PAREPOST   Did any parent or close relative of this person hold this post before? Codes are
            00=No, 01=Yes.

WHYJOIN   What is the main outcome from holding this position? Codes are:
                    01=Decreases time allocated to household income generation
                    02=Decreases time spent with family
                    03=Decreases time for household tasks
                    04=Decreases household economic status
                    05=Improves access to credit/savings
                    06=Improves access to knowledge and information
                    07=Improves access to services
                    08=Improves household economic status
                    09=Improves individual's self-esteem
                    10=Improves individual's social status in community (e.g. more respect,
                        emerge as role model)
                    11=Improves individual's status in household
                    12=Improves individual's status with relatives
                    13=Improves individual's status among officials
                    14=Improves political chances
                    15=Improves household's social status in community
                    16=Other
                    17=No Outcome

INFLNCE   Has this position allowed this person to influence decisions and activities? Codes
            are:
                    00=No, never
                    02=Somewhat/occasionally
                    03=Yes, often

Positions of Authority

These are the variables in the data file PESubPositionsOfAuthority12.sav. This data file
records details about positions of responsibility, authority or leadership (other than in groups
already mentioned) among household members. The number of records per household is variable.
Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification
variable.

CHILDID   Child identification.

POSID   Unique ID for the position of authority

ID   ID of household member holding this position. Get ID from HH roster.

POSHELD   Position held. Codes are:
                    02=Agricultural officer/assistant

      08=Member of the police or army
      11=Political party leader
      12=Progressive farmer
      13=Teacher/school principal
      18=Other
      20=Mayor
      21=Member of Municipal Board
      22=Locality Representative/Leader
      23=Lieutenant Governor
      24=Other Public Official
      25=Head of Peasant Association
      26=Local Judge
      27=Local Leader
      28=Member of community group/association

POSFIRST   When did this person first get this position? Enter year. Missing value codes are negative

POSYEARS   For how many years in total has she/he held this position? Enter number of years – 00=<1yr.

POSTILL   Is she/he still holding this position? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes

POSREL   Did any parent or close relative of this person hold this post before? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes

POSOUT   What is the main outcome from holding this position? Codes are:
      01=Decreases time allocated to household income generation
      02=Decreases time spent with family
      03=Decreases time for household tasks
      04=Decreases household economic status
      05=Improves access to credit/savings
      06=Improves access to knowledge and information
      07=Improves access to services
      08=Improves household economic status
      09=Improves individual's self-esteem
      10=Improves individual's social status in community (e.g. more respect, emerge as role model)
      11=Improves individual's status in household
      12=Improves individual's status with relatives
      13=Improves individual's status among officials
      14=Improves political chances
      15=Improves household's social status in community
      16=Other

POSEFFEC   Has this position allowed this person to influence decisions and activities? Codes are:
      00=No, never
      02=Somewhat/occasionally
      03=Yes, often

Illnesses

These are the variables in the data file <u>PESubIllnesses12.sav</u>. This data file records details about illnesses the YL child has had in the last 4 years. Households will only have records in this data file if PEILLNS=01 at the household/child level. The number of records per household is variable. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable.

CHILDID   Child identification.

ILLID   Unique ID for the illness

ILLDIE   What was the illness? Codes are:
                        01=Malaria/high fever
                        02=Pneumonia
                        03=Diarrhoea & vomiting
                        04=Asthma/respiratory problem
                        05=Malnutrition
                        06=Anaemia
                        07=Dengue fever
                        08=Hepatitis
                        09=Tuberculosis
                        10=Epilepsy
                        13=HIV/AIDS
                        17=Heart problem
                        18=Skin diseases
                        30=Leishmaniasis
                        31=Evil eye
                        32=Obesity
                        33=Other

ILLTRT   Did you seek treatment or advice for this illness at any point? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.

TRTILL1, TRTILL2, TRTILL3
                 From where did you seek this treatment/advice. Codes are:
                        01=Government Hospital
                        02=Government health centre
                        03=Government health station/clinic
                        04=Government health post
                        05=Government community-based outlet
                        06=Other government facility
                        09=Other NGO facility
                        10=Private hospital
                        11=Private doctor/clinic
                        12=Pharmacy
                        14=Other private facility
                        15=Drug vendor
                        16=Shop
                        17=Relative/friend
                        18=Herbalist/traditional healer
                        19=Self-medication
                        20=Faith-healer/counsellor

          21=Other
          31=ESSALUD Hospital
          32=ESSALUD Health facility
          33=ESSALUD Decentralised posts

PAYILL   Did you have to pay for any of this treatment? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

DISILL   How long did it take you to get to the first treatment place? Codes are:
          01=Less than 30 minutes
          02=Less than one hour
          03=Less than two hours
          04=More than two hours

Injuries

These are the variables in the data file <u>PESubInjuries12.sav</u>. This data file records details about injuries the YL child has had in the last 4 years. Households will only have records in this data file if PEINJURY=01 at the household/child level. The number of records per household is variable. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable.

CHILDID   Child identification.

INJID   Unique ID for the injury

INJURY   What was the injury? Codes are:
          01=Car injury
          02=Almost drowned
          03=Burned
          04=Fall
          05=Suffocation/choking
          06=Animal bite
          07=Severe rash
          08=Poisoning
          09=Hit by an animal
          10=Machinery accident
          11=Chemical intoxication
          12=Burglary/assault
          13=Eczema/skin disease
          14=Head injury plus loss of consciousness/vomiting
          15=Total or partial amputation
          16=Fracture
          17=Other
          18=Burned other (hot water, oil, etc)
          19=Cut/laceration

INJTRT   Did you seek treatment or advice for this injury at any point? Codes are 00=No, 01=Yes.

TRTINJ1, TRTINJ2, TRTINJ3
         From where did you seek this treatment/advice. Codes are:
          01=Government Hospital
          02=Government health centre
          03=Government health station/clinic

         04=Government health post
         05=Government community-based outlet
         06=Other government facility
         09=Other NGO facility
         10=Private hospital
         11=Private doctor/clinic
         12=Pharmacy
         14=Other private facility
         15=Drug vendor
         16=Shop
         17=Relative/friend
         18=Herbalist/traditional healer
         19=Self-medication
         20=Faith-healer/counsellor
         21=Other
         31=ESSALUD Hospital
         32=ESSALUD Health facility
         33=ESSALUD Decentralised posts

PAYINJ   Did you have to pay for any of this treatment? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

DISINJ   How long did it take you to get to the first treatment place? Codes are:
         01=Less than 30 minutes
         02=Between 30 minutes and one hour
         03=One to two hours
         04=More than two hours

Long Term Health Problems

These are the variables in the data file PESubLongTermHealth12.sav. This data file records details about long term health problems the YL child has. Households will only have records in this data file if LONGTERM=01 at the household/child level. The number of records per household is variable. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable.

CHILDID   Child identification.

HEALTHID   Unique ID for the health problem.

HEALTH   What is the health problem? Codes are:
         01=Physical disability
         02=Mental disability
         03=Fits/epilepsy
         04=Asthma/respiratory problem
         05=Malnutrition
         06=Skin problems/Eczema
         07=Anaemia
         08=HIV/AIDS
         09=Digestive problems
         10=Hearing problems
         11=Sight problems
         12=Speech problems
         13=Allergies

        14=Tooth decay
        15=Ear ache
        16=Congenital illness
        17=Other
        18=Flatfoot
        19=Headache

PEHTHTRT   Did you seek treatment or advice for this problem? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

HTHTRT   How frequently has the YL child had treatment in the last 12 months?
               00=None
               01=Once a year
               02=Monthly
               03=Weekly
               04=Daily

TREATEXP   In the last 12 months how much has the household spent on treatment for this health problem? Decimal value – missing value codes are negative

Child Activities

These are the variables in the data file PESubActivities12.sav. This data file records details about activities carried out by the YL child on the last working day. The number of records per household is variable – there is one record per activity. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable. These data are taken from the Child Questionnaire.

CHILDID   Child identification.

ACTID   Unique ID for the activity

ACTYEST   What activities did the YL child do yesterday or on the last non-holiday or a typical working day? Codes are:
               01=School
               02=Homework/tuition
               03=Caring for younger children from the household
               04=Caring for elderly and/or sick/disabled members of the family
               05=Domestic chores within the home (cooking, cleaning, laundry, washing dishes)
               06=Collecting firewood or water for the household
               07=Caring for animals belonging to the household
               08=Working on household's farm
               09=Visiting church/other place of worship
               10=Spending (leisure) time with friends
               11=Playing computer games
               12=Watching television/videos/DVDs
               13=Using the Internet
               14=Paid work outside the household
               15=Making handicrafts (for sale)
               16=Taking younger children from the household to crèche/playschool
               17=Playing with younger children from the household
               18=Visiting relatives
               19=Sick at home
               20=Accompanying another person to their work

        21=Going to the market
        22=Playing with pets
        23=Other, specify
        30=Agricultural labour for other households
        31=Household chores for another family
        32=Selling things
        33=Working in the mine/industry
        34=Playing at home
        35=Playing in the street
        36=Playing in the playground
        37=Praying
        38=Travelling
        39=Participation in religious activities
        40=Agricultural labour for other households
        41=Household chores for another family
        42=Selling things
        43=Working in the mine/industry
        44=Playing at home
        45=Playing in the street
        46=Playing in the playground
        47=Praying
        48=Travelling
        49=Participation in religious activities

ACTSUPER   Were you supervised during this activity? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

ACTCARE   Were you supervising younger children during this activity? Codes are: 00=No, 01=Yes.

CHOICE   Was the YL child able to choose whether or not to do this activity? Codes are:
        00=No,
        01=Yes
        02=Sometimes

Child Work Activities

These are the variables in the data file <u>PESubChildWork12.sav</u>. This data file records details about paid work carried out by the YL child in the last 12 months. Households only have records in this data file if CHLDWORK=01 at the household/child level. The number of records per household is variable – there is one record per work activity. Data in this file are linked to data at the household/child level using the child identification variable.

CHILDID   Child identification.

WORKID   Unique ID for the work activity

WORKACT   What were these activities? Enter each type of activity not each individual job. Codes are:
        01=Farm work outside your own household (inc. plantations/other households)
        02=Domestic chores (work or childcare) for another household
        03=Making handicrafts/piece work (within home but for sale)
        04=Selling goods or services
        05=Working for wage in non-agricultural activities (e.g. in

mine/workshop/factory/construction)
07=Other
10=Community work
11=Begging
12=Caring for younger children
13=Caring for elderly and/or sick/disabled members of the family
14=Domestic chores inside household for which pocket money received
15=Looking after animals owned by the household for which pocket money received
16=Collecting firewood or water
17=Non-agricultural labour for other families
18=Farm work inside household for which pocket money received
20=Caring for younger children
21=Caring for elderly and/or sick/disabled members of the family
22=Domestic chores inside household for which pocket money is received
23=Looking after animals owned by the household for which pocket money received
24=Collecting firewood or water
25=Non-agricultural labour for other families
26=Farm work inside household for which pocket money received

WORKPAY   What form of payment was received or is expected from this activity? Codes are:
01=Money
02=In kind
03=Both
04=Debt relief

PAYNAME   Did the YL child get to keep all or some of the payment from this activity? Codes are:
00=No, none
01=Yes, all of it
02=Yes, some of it

RANKPAY   Which activity did the YL child spend most time on during the year? Codes are:
00=all other activities
01=Most time

Calculated variables

Calculated variables are all at the household/child level but many have been calculated by aggregating data at lower levels in the hierarchical structure, for example data in the household roster. We have divided the calculated variables into sections.

Anthropometry z-scores

The nutrition scores of "Height for age", "Weight for age" and "BMI for age" were calculated using an SPSS Macro for the growth standards that were downloaded from the WHO website. Below are the links:

Growth standards from birth to 5 years:_
http://www.who.int/childgrowth/standards/en/

Growth references from 5 to 19 years:
http://www.who.int/growthref/en/

zhaz	Height for age
zbmi	Body Mass Index (BMI)
bmiflag	Flag for zbmi <-5 or zbmi >5
hazflag	Flag for zhaz <-6 or zhaz >6

Index of Variables

Q

R